

# Households and the Environment Survey 2013





## Table of Contents

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Position</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Page</u>
PUMFID	001-005	Randomly generated sequence number for PUMF file .....	9
PROV	006-007	Province .....	9
CMA	008-010	Census Metropolitan Area .....	9
CMA_CD	011-017	Census Metropolitan Area and Census Division .....	10
CDG	018-021	Census division .....	10
HHGEDUC	022-022	Highest level of education ever completed by a member of the household .....	11
HHAG0017	023-023	Presence of household members between 0 and 17 years .....	11
HHAG1864	024-024	Presence of household member between 18 and 64 years .....	11
HHGAG65P	025-025	Presence of household member 65 yrs of age or older .....	12
HHGSIZE	026-026	Number of people in the household .....	12
GDWELCOD	027-027	Type of dwelling .....	12
DCD01	028-029	Dwelling originally built - Range .....	13
DC_Q02	030-030	Dwelling owned by member of household .....	13
DC_G05	031-032	Time lived in dwelling .....	14
EH_Q01	033-034	Dwelling - main heating equipment .....	14
EH_Q02A	035-035	Furnace source of energy - electricity .....	14
EH_Q02B	036-036	Furnace source of energy - natural gas .....	15
EH_Q02C	037-037	Furnace source of energy - heating oil .....	15
EH_Q02D	038-038	Furnace source of energy - wood (excluding wood pellets) .....	15
EH_Q02E	039-039	Furnace source of energy - wood pellets .....	16
EH_Q02F	040-040	Furnace source of energy - propane .....	16
EH_Q02G	041-041	Furnace source of energy - other .....	17
EH_Q03	042-042	Dwelling - alternative energy sources .....	17
EH_Q05	043-043	Dwelling - air conditioner .....	17
EH_Q06A	044-044	Air conditioner type - central air system .....	18
EH_Q06B	045-045	Air conditioner type - stand-alone unit .....	18
EH_Q06C	046-046	Air conditioner type - other .....	18
EH_Q07	047-047	Dwelling - thermostat .....	19
EH_Q08	048-048	Dwelling - multiple thermostats .....	19
EH_Q09	049-049	Thermostat - programmable .....	19
EH_Q10	050-050	Thermostat - programmed .....	20
EHD11	051-052	Temperature setting - winter season, when at home and awake .....	20
EHD12	053-054	Temperature setting - winter season, when at home and asleep .....	20
EHD12A	055-055	Temperature settings during winter while asleep .....	21
EHD13	056-057	Temperature setting - summer season, when at home and awake .....	21
EHD14	058-059	Temperature setting - summer season, when at home and asleep .....	21
EHD14A	060-060	Temperature settings during summer while asleep .....	22
EHD15	061-062	Temperature setting - summer season, when not at home .....	22
EH_Q16A	063-063	Type of energy saving lights - compact fluorescent lights .....	23
EH_Q16B	064-064	Type of energy saving lights - fluorescent tubes .....	23
EH_Q16C	065-065	Type of energy saving lights - halogen lights .....	23
EH_Q16D	066-066	Type of energy saving lights - LED holiday lights .....	24
EH_Q16E	067-067	Type of energy saving lights - other types of LED lights .....	24
EH_Q16F	068-068	Type of energy saving lights - none of the above .....	24
EH_Q18	069-069	Dwelling - energy audit conducted .....	24
EH_Q19	070-070	Dwelling - energy audit conducted - past 10 yrs .....	25
EH_Q20	071-071	Dwelling - energy audit - changes made as a result of the audit .....	25
EH_Q21	072-072	Dwelling - energy audit - government grant .....	25
WA_Q01	073-073	Dwelling's main water source .....	26
WA_Q02	074-074	Primary type of drinking water at home during previous 12 months .....	26
WA_Q03	075-075	Occasional use of other types of drinking water during previous 12mo .....	27
WA_Q04A	076-076	Main water source - used a filter/purifier on supply pipe - prev. 12mo .....	27
WA_Q04B	077-077	Main water source - used a filter/purifier on the taps - past 12mo .....	27
WA_Q04C	078-078	Main water source - used a jug fliter (eg: a Brita system) .....	28
WA_Q04D	079-079	Main water source - boil water to make it safe to drink .....	28
WA_Q04E	080-080	Main water source - do nothing .....	28
WAD04	081-081	Treatment applied to the drinking water in the household .....	29
WA_Q04AA	082-082	Boil water advisories .....	29

HES 2013 - Data Dictionary

WA_Q04BA	083-083	Water treatment due to boil water advisory - boiled water	29
WA_Q04BB	084-084	Water treatment due to boil water advisory- used bottled water instead	30
WA_Q04BC	085-085	Water treatment due to boil water advisory - filtered before drinking	30
WA_Q04BD	086-086	Water treatment due to boil advisory - chlorine/purification tablets	30
WA_Q04BE	087-087	Water treatment due to boil water advisory- other treatment specified	31
WA_Q05A	088-088	Type of filter - main water supply - activated charcoal/carbon filter	31
WA_Q05B	089-089	Type of filter - main water supply - ceramic filter	32
WA_Q05C	090-090	Type of filter - main water supply - reverse osmosis system	32
WA_Q05D	091-091	Type of purifier - main water supply - ultraviolet light system	32
WA_Q05E	092-092	Type of purifier - main water supply - distilled water system	33
WA_Q05F	093-093	Type of filter - main water supply - other - specify	33
WA_Q07A	094-094	Reason for water treatment - to improve the appearance, taste or odour	33
WA_Q07B	095-095	Reason for water treatment - to remove water treatment chemicals	34
WA_Q07C	096-096	Reason for water treatment - to soften the water	34
WA_Q07D	097-097	Reason for water treatment - to remove metals/minerals	35
WA_Q07E	098-098	Reason for water treatment -to remove possible bacterial contamination	35
WA_Q07F	099-099	Reason for water treatment - boil water advisory	35
WA_Q07G	100-100	Reason for water treatment - device was already installed/pre-existing	36
WA_Q07H	101-101	Reason for water treatment - other - specify	36
WA_Q08	102-102	Water tested by a laboratory - previous 12 months	36
WA_Q09	103-103	Water tested by a laboratory - were any problems found	37
WA_Q10	104-104	Dwelling connected to sewer/septic system	37
WA_Q10A	105-105	Septic tank/system - last time it was pumped, maintained or inspected	37
WA_Q10B	106-106	Septic tank/system maintenance - problems found last time pumped	38
WA_Q11	107-107	Presence of a water meter	38
WA_Q12	108-108	Dwelling has a low flow showerhead	39
WA_Q13	109-109	Dwelling has a low volume toilet/tank with modified water volume	39
WA_Q14	110-110	Presence of lawn or area with grass	39
WA_Q15	111-111	Watered lawn - last summer - include automatic sprinklers etc.	40
WA_Q19A	112-112	Watered lawn - by hand using a watering can or hose	40
WA_Q19B	113-113	Watered lawn - stand alone sprinkler	41
WA_Q19C	114-114	Watered lawn - sprinkler system	41
WA_Q19D	115-115	Watered lawn - other method	41
WA_Q20A	116-116	Stand-alone sprinkler - connected to timer	42
WA_Q20B	117-117	Sprinkler system - connected to timer	42
WA_G20C	118-118	Age of sprinkler system	42
WA_Q21	119-119	Dwelling has a garden, trees, shrubs, flowers or vegetables outside	43
WA_Q22	120-120	Watered garden, etc. - last summer	43
WA_Q24A	121-121	Watered garden, etc. by hand using a watering can or a hose	43
WA_Q24B	122-122	Watered garden, etc. using sprinkler/sprinkler system	44
WA_Q24C	123-123	Watered garden, etc. using another method	44
WA_Q25	124-124	Garden etc. - sprinkler system - connected to timer	44
WA_Q26	125-125	Dwelling has a barrel or cistern to collect rain water	45
WADREDUC	126-126	Devices used to conserve or reduce consumption of water	45
FP_Q01	127-127	Chemical fertilizers applied to lawn or garden - previous 12 months	46
FP_Q02	128-128	Organic or natural fertilizers applied to lawn or garden - last 12mo	46
FP_Q03A	129-129	Application of fertilizers to lawn or garden by a member of household	46
FP_Q03B	130-130	Application of fertilizers to lawn/garden by lawn care/maint. company	47
FP_Q03C	131-131	Application of fertilizers to lawn or gardenby someone else	47
FP_Q04	132-132	Type chemical pesticide applied to lawn or garden in last 12 months	47
FP_Q05A	133-133	Type of chemical pesticide applied to lawn or garden (herbicide)	48
FP_Q05B	134-134	Type of chemical pesticide applied to lawn or garden (insecticide)	48
FP_Q05C	135-135	Type of chemical pesticide applied to lawn or garden - fungicide	49
FP_Q06	136-136	Organic or natural pesticide applied to lawn - previous 12 months	49
GP_G01A	137-137	Owned recreational vehicles - all-terrain vehicle (ATV) last 12 months	49
GP_G01B	138-138	Owned recreational vehicles - snowmobile - previous 12 months	50
GP_G01C	139-139	Owned recreational vehicles -dirt bike/motocross motorcycle -last 12mo	50
GP_G01E	140-140	Owned recreational vehicles - motorboat - previous 12 months	50
GP_Q01D	141-141	Recreational vehicles - personal watercraft (eg: Sea-Doo) - last 12mo	51
GP_Q01F	142-142	Did not own any recreational vehicle during previous 12 months	51
GP_Q02	143-143	Used a lawnmower during the previous 12 months	52
GP_Q03A	144-144	Type of engine - lawnmower - gas	52
GP_Q03B	145-145	Type of engine - lawnmower - electric	52

HES 2013 - Data Dictionary

GP_Q03C	146-146	Type of engine - lawnmower - manual (push reel) .....	53
GP_Q04	147-147	Used a grass trimmer during previous 12 months .....	53
GP_Q05A	148-148	Type of engine - grass trimmer - gas .....	53
GP_Q05B	149-149	Type of engine - grass trimmer - electric .....	54
GP_Q06	150-150	Used a leaf blower during previous 12 months .....	54
GP_Q07A	151-151	Type of engine - leaf blower - gas .....	54
GP_Q07B	152-152	Type of engine - leaf blower - electric .....	55
GP_Q08	153-153	Used a chain saw at home during previous 12 months .....	55
GP_Q09A	154-154	Type of engine - chain saw - gas .....	56
GP_Q09B	155-155	Type of engine - chain saw - electric .....	56
GP_Q10	156-156	Used a snow blower during previous 12 months .....	56
GP_Q11A	157-157	Type of engine - snow blower - gas .....	57
GP_Q11B	158-158	Type of engine - snow blower - electric .....	57
GPDEQUIP	159-159	Usage of snow blower, lawn mower, weed eater, or leaf blower .....	57
IE_Q01A	160-160	Cleaned windows with a commercial chemical cleaner - last 12 months .....	58
IE_Q01B	161-161	Cleaned windows with other cleaners during previous 12 months .....	58
IE_Q01C	162-162	Did not clean windows during previous 12 months .....	58
IE_Q02A	163-163	Oven cleaners or degreasers used in dwelling during previous 12 months .....	59
IE_Q02B	164-164	Solvents (eg: paint thinner) used in dwelling during prev. 12 months .....	59
IE_Q02C	165-165	Nail polish remov./makeup remov. used in dwelling - prev. 12 months .....	59
IE_Q02D	166-166	Indoor pesticides/insecticides used in dwelling - previous 12 months .....	60
IE_Q02E	167-167	Air fresheners used in dwelling during previous 12 months. ....	60
IE_Q02F	168-168	Perfumes or aftershaves used in dwelling during previous 12 months .....	61
IE_Q02G	169-169	None of the listed chemical products used in dwelling - prev 12 months .....	61
IE_G03	170-170	Condensation noticed on windows during previous 12 months .....	61
IE_Q04	171-171	Mould or mildew noticed in dwelling - previous 12 months .....	62
IE_Q05	172-172	Frequency furnace air filter cleaned/changed - previous 12 months .....	62
IE_Q06	173-173	Rating of indoor air quality during previous 12 months .....	62
IE_Q07	174-174	Health problems suspected to have been caused by indoor air quality .....	63
IE_Q08A	175-175	Methods used to improve air quality of dwelling: opened windows more .....	63
IE_Q08B	176-176	Methods used to improve air quality of dwelling: floor/ceiling fan .....	64
IE_Q08C	177-177	Methods used to improve air quality of dwelling - air conditioner .....	64
IE_Q08D	178-178	Methods used to Improve air quality of dwelling - used a dehumidifier .....	64
IE_Q08E	179-179	Methods used to improve air quality of dwelling - used a humidifier .....	65
IE_Q08F	180-180	Improve air quality of dwelling -non-ionizing air cleaning system used .....	65
IE_Q08G	181-181	Improving air quality of dwelling -high quality filter used in furnace .....	65
IE_Q08H	182-182	Improv air quality of dwelling -furnace fan/heat recovery vent. system .....	66
IE_Q08I	183-183	Methods used to improve air quality of dwelling - used air fresheners .....	66
IE_Q08J	184-184	Other methods used to improve air quality of dwelling .....	67
IE_Q08K	185-185	Methods used to improve air quality of dwelling: none of the above .....	67
IE_Q09	186-186	Frequency windows opened during winter .....	67
IE_Q10	187-187	Frequency windows opened during summer .....	68
IE_Q11	188-188	Awareness of radon .....	68
IE_Q12A	189-189	Definition of radon .....	68
IE_D12A	190-190	Radon - Knowledge .....	69
IE_Q13	191-191	Does respondent consider radon to be a health hazard .....	69
IE_Q14	192-192	Dwelling tested for radon .....	70
IE_Q15	193-193	Dwelling tested for radon druing previous 10 years .....	70
CP_Q01	194-194	Composted kitchen waste during previous 12 months .....	70
CP_Q02A	195-195	Kitchen waste collected by city/private company .....	71
CP_Q02B	196-196	Kitchen waste taken to a depot for composting .....	71
CP_Q02C	197-197	Kitchen waste composted in a compost bin, pile or garden .....	71
CP_Q02D	198-198	Kitchen waste composted in another manner .....	72
CP_Q05	199-199	Composted yard waste during the previous 12 months .....	72
CP_Q06A	200-200	Yard waste collected by city/private company for composting .....	73
CP_Q06B	201-201	Yard waste taken to a depot for composting .....	73
CP_Q06C	202-202	Yard waste put in a compost bin, pile or garden .....	73
CP_Q06D	203-203	Yard waste composted in another manner .....	74
CP_Q07	204-204	Had access to a municipal composting program but did not use it .....	74
AQ_Q04	205-205	Burned yard waste on property during previous 12 months .....	74
AQ_Q05	206-206	Burned household waste on property during previous 12 months .....	75
HW_Q01	207-207	Had leftover or expired meds, to be disposed of - 12 prev. months .....	75
HW_Q02A	208-208	Medication disposal: put in the garbage .....	75

HES 2013 - Data Dictionary

HW_Q02B	209-209	Medication: took/sent them to depot/drop off center	76
HW_Q02C	210-210	Medication returned them to supplier/retailer	76
HW_Q02D	211-211	Medication: poured them down the drain/sewer/toilet etc.	77
HW_Q02E	212-212	Medication disposal: still had them	77
HW_Q02F	213-213	Medication: used other method	77
HW_Q02AA	214-214	Had medical sharps to be disposed of during previous 12 months	78
HW_Q02BA	215-215	Medical sharps: put them in the garbage	78
HW_Q02BB	216-216	Medical sharps: used a medical sharps disposal program	78
HW_Q02BC	217-217	Medical sharps: returned them to a pharmacy or doctor	79
HW_Q02BD	218-218	Medical sharps: took/sent them to a depot/drop off center	79
HW_Q02BE	219-219	Medical sharps: still had them	79
HW_Q02BF	220-220	Medical sharps: other	80
HW_Q03	221-221	Had leftover paint or solvents to be disposed of during prev 12 months	80
HW_Q04A	222-222	Paint/solvents: put them in the garbage	80
HW_Q04B	223-223	Paint/solvents: took/send them to a depot or drop off center	81
HW_Q04C	224-224	Paint/solvents: returned them to a supplier/retailer	81
HW_Q04D	225-225	Paint/solvents: still had them	81
HW_Q04E	226-226	Paint/solvents: used other method	82
HW_Q05	227-227	Had unwanted engine oil/anti-freeze to be disposed of - last 12 months	82
HW_Q06A	228-228	Engine oil/antifreeze: put in the garbage	83
HW_Q06B	229-229	Engine oil/antifreeze: took/sent them to a depot or drop off center	83
HW_Q06C	230-230	Engine oil/antifreeze: returned to a supplier/retailer	83
HW_Q06D	231-231	Engine oil/antifreeze: still had them	84
HW_Q06E	232-232	Engine oil/antifreeze: other	84
HW_Q09	233-233	Had dead/unwanted batteries (not car batteries) to dispose of - 12m	84
HW_Q10AA	234-234	Batteries: put them in the garbage	85
HW_Q10AB	235-235	Batteries: took/sent them to a depot or drop off center	85
HW_Q10AC	236-236	Batteries: returned them to a supplier/retailer	85
HW_Q10AD	237-237	Batteries: still have them	86
HW_Q10AE	238-238	Batteries: other	86
HW_Q10B	239-239	Had leftover pesticides to be disposed of - previous 12 months	87
HW_Q10CA	240-240	Pesticides: put in the garbage	87
HW_Q10CB	241-241	Pesticides: took/sent them to a depot or drop off center	87
HW_Q10CD	242-242	Pesticides: still had them	88
HWD10CE	243-243	Pesticides: other	88
HW_Q11A	244-244	Electronic products disposal - computers	88
HW_Q11B	245-245	Electronic products disposal - printers or fax machines	89
HW_Q11C	246-246	Electronic products disposal - televisions or computer displays	89
HW_Q11D	247-247	Electronic products disposal - audio-video equipment	89
HW_Q11E	248-248	Electronic products disposal - cellular phones	90
HW_Q11F	249-249	Electronic products disposal - electronic gaming equipment	90
HW_Q11G	250-250	Electronic products disposal - none	91
HW_Q12A	251-251	Computers: put them in the garbage	91
HW_Q12B	252-252	Computers: took/sent them to a depot or drop off center	91
HW_Q12C	253-253	Computers: returned them to a supplier/retailer	92
HW_Q12D	254-254	Computers: donated or gave them away	92
HW_Q12E	255-255	Computers: repaired or sold them	92
HW_Q12F	256-256	Computers: still had them	93
HW_Q12G	257-257	Computers: other	93
HW_Q13A	258-258	Printers: put in the garbage	93
HW_Q13B	259-259	Printers: took/sent them to a depot or drop off center	94
HW_Q13C	260-260	Printers: returned them to a supplier/retailer	94
HW_Q13D	261-261	Printers: donated or gave them away	94
HW_Q13E	262-262	Printers: repaired or sold them	95
HW_Q13F	263-263	Printers: still had them	95
HW_Q13G	264-264	Printers: other	95
HW_Q14A	265-265	TV/monitor: put in the garbage	96
HW_Q14B	266-266	TV/monitor: took/sent them to a depot or drop off center	96
HW_Q14C	267-267	TV/monitor: returned them to a supplier/retailer	97
HW_Q14D	268-268	TV/monitor: donated or gave them away	97
HW_Q14E	269-269	TV/monitor: repaired or sold them	97
HW_Q14F	270-270	TV/monitor: still had them	98
HW_Q14G	271-271	TV/monitor: other	98

**HES 2013 - Data Dictionary**

HW_Q15A	272-272	Audio-video equipment: put them in the garbage	98
HW_Q15B	273-273	Audio-visual equipment: took/sent to a depot	99
HW_Q15C	274-274	Audio-visual equipment: returned to a supplier/retailer	99
HW_Q15D	275-275	Audio-visual equipment: donated or gave them away	99
HW_Q15E	276-276	Audio-visual equipment: repaired or sold them	100
HW_Q15F	277-277	Audio-visual equipment: still had them	100
HW_Q15G	278-278	Audio-visual equipment: other	100
HW_Q16A	279-279	Cellular phone: put in the garbage	101
HW_Q16B	280-280	Cellular phone: took/sent to a depot or drop-off center	101
HW_Q16C	281-281	Cellular phone: return to a supplier/retailer	101
HW_Q16D	282-282	Cellular phone: donated or gave them away	102
HW_Q16E	283-283	Cellular phone: repaired or sold them	102
HW_Q16F	284-284	Cellular phone: still had them	102
HW_Q16G	285-285	Cellular phone: other	103
HW_Q17A	286-286	Gaming equipment: put in garbage	103
HW_Q17B	287-287	Gaming equipment: took/sent to a depot or drop off center	104
HW_Q17C	288-288	Gaming equipment: returned to a supplier/retailer	104
HW_Q17D	289-289	Gaming equipment: donated or gave away	104
HW_Q17E	290-290	Gaming equipment: repaired or sold them	105
HW_Q17F	291-291	Gaming equipment : still had	105
HW_Q17G	292-292	Gaming equipment: other	105
HW_Q18	293-293	Compact fluorescent light bulb disposal	106
HW_Q19A	294-294	Fluorescent light bulb: put in garbage	106
HW_Q19B	295-295	Fluorescent light bulb: took/sent to a depot/drop off centre	106
HW_Q19C	296-296	Fluorescent light bulb: returned to a supplier/retailer	107
HW_Q19D	297-297	Fluorescent light bulb: still had them	107
HW_Q19E	298-298	Fluorescent light bulb: other	107
HW_Q20	299-299	Fluorescent tubes disposal	108
HW_Q21A	300-300	Fluorescent tubes: put in the garbage	108
HW_Q21B	301-301	Fluorescent tubes: took/sent to a depot or drop off center	108
HW_Q21C	302-302	Fluorescent tubes: returned to a supplier/retailer	109
HW_Q21D	303-303	Fluorescent tubes: still had	109
HW_Q21E	304-304	Fluorescent tubes: other	110
NN_Q01	305-305	Grew vegetables, herbs, fruits or flowers - previous 12 months	110
NN_Q02A	306-306	Grew vegetables, flowers etc. - outside in the yard	110
NN_Q02B	307-307	Grew vegetables, flowers etc. - on a balcony, porch or deck	111
NN_Q02C	308-308	Grew vegetables, flowers etc. - in a community garden/allotment garden	111
NN_Q02D	309-309	Grew vegetables, flowers etc. - indoors	111
NN_G02F	310-310	Grew vegetables, flowers etc. - somewhere else	112
NN_Q03	311-311	Has bushes or hedges on property	112
NN_Q04	312-312	Has trees on property	112
NN_Q05	313-313	Planted trees on property - past 5 years	113
NN_Q06	314-314	Cut down/removed trees from property - past 5 years	113
NN_Q07	315-315	Purchases to feed or shelter birds - past 12mo	113
NN_Q07A	316-316	Purchases to watch birds - past 12mo	114
NN_Q08A	317-317	Participated in outdoor activities - past 12 months	114
NN_Q08BA	318-318	Type of outdoor activities - Walking	115
NN_Q08BB	319-319	Type of outdoor activities (see list in note)	115
NN_Q08BC	320-320	Type of outdoor activities - Hiking	115
NN_Q08BD	321-321	Type of outdoor activities (see list in note)	116
NN_Q08BE	322-322	Type of outdoor activities (see list in note)	116
NN_Q08BF	323-323	Type of outdoor activities (see list in note)	116
NN_Q08BG	324-324	Type of outdoor activities (see list in note)	117
NN_Q08BH	325-325	Type of outdoor activities - Bicycling	117
NN_Q08BI	326-326	Type of outdoor activities - ATV	117
NN_Q08BJ	327-327	Type of outdoor activities - Skiing, snowboarding, telemark	118
NN_Q08BK	328-328	Type of outdoor activities - Snowmobiling	118
NN_Q08BL	329-329	Type of outdoor activities - Cross-country skiing, snowshoeing	118
NN_Q08MA	330-330	Type of outdoor activities - Hunting	118
NN_Q08MB	331-331	Type of outdoor activities - Fishing	119
NN_Q08BN	332-332	Type of outdoor activities - Camping	119
NN_Q08BO	333-333	Type of outdoor activities - Picnicking, BBQ	119
NN_Q08BP	334-334	Type of outdoor activities - Skating	120

**HES 2013 - Data Dictionary**

---

NN_Q08BQ	335-335	Type of outdoor activities - Hockey, broomball, curling .....	120
NN_Q08BR	336-336	Type of outdoor activities - Bird watching, photography .....	120
NN_Q08BS	337-337	Type of outdoor activities - Exercise, tai chi, aerobics, yoga .....	121
NN_Q08BT	338-338	Type of outdoor activities - Go to the park/playground .....	121
NN_Q08BU	339-339	Type of outdoor activities - Mountain climbing .....	121
NN_Q08BV	340-340	Type of outdoor activities - Tobogganing, sliding .....	122
NN_Q08BW	341-341	Type of outdoor activities - Geocaching .....	122
NN_Q08BX	342-342	Type of outdoor activities - Badminton, tennis .....	122
NN_Q08BY	343-343	Type of outdoor activities - Other .....	123
NN_Q09	344-344	Parks or public greenspace - close to home .....	123
NN_Q10	345-345	Visited parks and public greenspaces in the past 12 months .....	123
NN_Q11	346-346	Visited any other public greenspaces in past 12 months .....	124
NN_Q12	347-347	Activites aimed at conservation/protection of environment without pay .....	124
NN_Q13	348-348	Enviormental activities done on behalf of an organization .....	124
NN_Q14	349-349	Environmental activities done independently .....	125
NN_Q15	350-350	Participated in cleaning up the shoreline etc. - past 12 months .....	125
NN_Q16	351-351	Participated in assessing wild species/natural habitats - past 12 mo .....	126
NN_Q17	352-352	Taught about nature without pay - past 12 months .....	126
PD_Q03	353-353	Frequency - purchased foods advertised as being locally grown/produced .....	126
PD_Q04	354-354	Frequency - purchased "green" cleaning products - 12 months .....	127
PD_Q05	355-355	Frequency - used own bags/containers to carry groceries - 12 mo .....	127
THI_G01	356-356	Household income .....	128
WTHP	357-368	PUMF, survey weight of household .....	128
Topical Index .....			129
Variable Index .....			137

---



**Variable Name:** PUMFID **Length:** 5.0 **Position:** 1  
**Question Name:**  
**Concept:** Randomly generated sequence number for PUMF file  
**Question Text:** PUMFID  
**Universe:**  
**Note:**  
**Source:**

**Variable Name:** PROV **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 6  
**Question Name:**  
**Concept:** Province  
**Question Text:** Province  
**Universe:** All respondents  
**Note:**  
**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Newfoundland and Labrador	10	610	217,950	1.6
Prince Edward Island	11	309	58,952	0.4
Nova Scotia	12	856	397,809	2.9
New Brunswick	13	893	313,515	2.2
Quebec	24	4,410	3,476,501	24.9
Ontario	35	8,277	5,209,691	37.3
Manitoba	46	1,264	482,057	3.5
Saskatchewan	47	1,044	424,922	3.0
Alberta	48	1,913	1,497,602	10.7
British Columbia	59	2,662	1,876,594	13.4
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** CMA **Length:** 3.0 **Position:** 8  
**Question Name:**  
**Concept:** Census Metropolitan Area  
**Question Text:** Census Metropolitan Area (CMA)- Census Code  
**Universe:** All respondents  
**Note:**  
**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Non-CMA	000	10,940	4,061,395	29.1
St. John's	001	171	88,189	0.6
Halifax	205	231	168,139	1.2
Moncton	305	115	64,214	0.5
Saint John	310	106	42,278	0.3
Saguenay	408	161	69,063	0.5
Québec	421	410	371,339	2.7
Sherbrooke	433	148	79,542	0.6
Trois-Rivières	442	86	48,098	0.3

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Montréal	462	1,337	1,713,290	12.3
Ottawa - Gatineau	505	577	457,273	3.3
Kingston	521	169	57,411	0.4
Peterborough	529	138	39,765	0.3
Oshawa	532	210	154,614	1.1
Toronto	535	1,903	2,457,481	17.6
Hamilton	537	399	279,385	2.0
St. Catharines	539	253	135,175	1.0
Kitchener	541	290	180,301	1.3
Brantford	543	164	52,756	0.4
Guelph	550	141	76,836	0.6
London	555	318	158,596	1.1
Windsor	559	192	101,229	0.7
Barrie	568	194	77,064	0.6
Grand Sudbury	580	165	61,011	0.4
Thunder Bay	595	210	47,181	0.3
Winnipeg	602	517	337,273	2.4
Regina	705	174	101,299	0.7
Saskatoon	725	187	124,741	0.9
Calgary	825	403	485,368	3.5
Edmonton	835	464	565,703	4.1
Kelowna	915	93	76,251	0.5
Abbotsford	932	127	71,150	0.5
Vancouver	933	968	992,169	7.1
Victoria	935	253	151,504	1.1
Not stated	999	24	8,512	0.1
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** CMA\_CD **Length:** 7.0 **Position:** 11

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Census Metropolitan Area and Census Division

**Question Text:** Census Metropolitan Area and Census Division

**Universe:** All respondents

**Note:**

**Source:**

**Variable Name:** CDG **Length:** 4.0 **Position:** 18

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Census division

**Question Text:** Census division

**Universe:** All respondents

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Longueuil	2458	121	253,104	1.8
L'Assomption	2460	60	39,409	0.3
Les Moulins	2464	68	58,040	0.4
Laval	2465	224	177,212	1.3

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Montreal	2466	516	776,088	5.6
Roussillon	2467	44	64,817	0.5
Deux-Montagnes	2472	48	49,898	0.4
Thérèse-De Blainville	2473	75	90,835	0.7
York	3519	370	454,322	3.3
Toronto	3520	689	1,116,139	8.0
Peel	3521	512	626,820	4.5
Other	9999	19,511	10,248,909	73.4
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** HHGEDUC **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 22

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Highest level of education ever completed by a member of the household

**Question Text:** Highest level of education ever completed by any member of the household

**Universe:** All respondents

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
High school or less	1	5,112	3,055,677	21.9
Some postsecondary or postsecondary certificate or diploma	2	6,578	3,845,167	27.6
University	3	10,276	6,876,813	49.3
Not stated	9	272	177,936	1.3
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** HHAG0017 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 23

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Presence of household members between 0 and 17 years

**Question Text:** Presence of household members between 0 and 17 years

**Universe:**

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
No household member is present in the age group (0-17 years)	0	16,313	10,010,598	71.7
Household member is present in the age group (0-17)	1	5,921	3,943,184	28.3
Not stated	9	4	1,812	0.0
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** HHAG1864 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 24

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Presence of household member between 18 and 64 years

**Question Text:** Presence of household member between 18 and 64 years

**Universe:**

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
No household member is present in the age group (18-64 yrs)	0	5,484	2,455,941	17.6
Household member is present in the age group (18-64 yrs)	1	16,751	11,496,858	82.4
Not stated	9	3	2,794	0.0
<b>Total</b>		22,238	13,955,593	100.0

**Variable Name:** HHGAG65P **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 25

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Presence of household member 65 yrs of age or older

**Question Text:** Presence of household member 65 yrs of age or older

**Universe:**

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
No household member present in age group (65 yrs or older)	0	14,292	10,235,641	73.3
Household member present in age group (65 yrs or older)	1	7,941	3,713,152	26.6
Not stated	9	5	6,800	0.0
<b>Total</b>		22,238	13,955,593	100.0

**Variable Name:** HHGSIZE **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 26

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Number of people in the household

**Question Text:** Number of people in the household

**Universe:** All respondents

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
1 person	1	5,001	3,602,944	25.8
2 persons	2	8,826	4,879,159	35.0
3 persons	3	3,380	2,142,927	15.4
4 or more persons	4	5,019	3,319,281	23.8
Not stated	9	12	11,282	0.1
<b>Total</b>		22,238	13,955,593	100.0

**Variable Name:** GDWELCOD **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 27

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Type of dwelling  
**Question Text:** Type of dwelling  
**Universe:** All respondents  
**Note:** All dwellings other than apartments includes single detached, double, row or terrace, duplex, institutions, hotels, rooming/lodging houses, camps and mobile homes  
**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
All dwellings, other than apartments	1	18,366	10,152,836	72.8
Low-rise and high-rise apartment	2	3,090	3,206,238	23.0
Not stated	9	782	596,519	4.3
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** DCD01 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 28  
**Question Name:**  
**Concept:** Dwelling originally built - Range  
**Question Text:** Dwelling originally built - Range  
**Universe:** All respondents  
**Note:**  
**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Before 1946	01	2,667	1,305,595	9.4
Between 1946 and 1960	02	2,976	1,817,447	13.0
Between 1961 and 1977	03	5,234	2,965,192	21.2
Between 1978 and 1983	04	2,302	1,393,031	10.0
Between 1984 and 1995	05	3,793	2,266,859	16.2
Between 1996 and 2000	06	1,343	901,884	6.5
Between 2001 and 2009	07	2,445	1,801,976	12.9
In 2010 or later	08	506	433,996	3.1
Not stated	99	972	1,069,614	7.7
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** DC\_Q02 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 30  
**Question Name:** DC\_Q02  
**Concept:** Dwelling owned by member of household  
**Question Text:** [Are you the owner of this dwelling/Is the dwelling owned by a member of this household?]  
**Universe:** All respondents  
**Note:**  
**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	18,251	10,060,632	72.1
No	2	3,982	3,885,665	27.8
Don't know	7	3	4,826	0.0
Refusal	8	2	4,470	0.0
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** DC\_G05 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 31  
**Question Name:**  
**Concept:** Time lived in dwelling  
**Question Text:** How long [have you/has your household] lived in this dwelling?  
**Universe:** All respondents  
**Note:**  
**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Less than 2 years	01	795	851,219	6.1
2 years to less than 5 years	02	3,597	3,045,504	21.8
5 years to less than 10 years	03	4,720	3,262,939	23.4
10 years to less than 20 years	04	5,833	3,496,542	25.1
20 years to less than 30 years	05	3,375	1,749,794	12.5
30 years or more	06	3,869	1,519,893	10.9
Don't know	97	45	25,042	0.2
Refusal	98	4	4,659	0.0
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** EH\_Q01 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 33  
**Question Name:** EH\_Q01  
**Concept:** Dwelling - main heating equipment  
**Question Text:** What is your dwelling's main type of heating equipment? Is it...?  
**Universe:** All respondents  
**Note:**  
**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
A forced air furnace (hot air vents)	01	12,560	7,329,098	52.5
Electric baseboards	02	5,452	3,889,251	27.9
A heating stove	03	1,116	468,046	3.4
A boiler with hot water or steam radiators	04	1,765	1,267,933	9.1
Electric radiant heating	05	323	222,537	1.6
A heat pump	06	658	401,422	2.9
Other - Specify	07	186	80,805	0.6
Don't know	97	175	293,556	2.1
Refusal	98	3	2,945	0.0
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** EH\_Q02A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 35  
**Question Name:** EH\_Q02  
**Concept:** Furnace source of energy - electricity  
**Question Text:** What source of energy does your [forced air furnace/heating stove/boiler with hot water or steam radiators/^EH\_S01] use? - Electricity  
**Universe:** EH\_Q01 = (01,03,04 or 07)  
**Note:**  
**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	2,121	1,395,925	10.0
No	2	13,161	7,297,833	52.3
Valid skip	6	6,293	4,434,016	31.8
Don't know	7	481	526,386	3.8
Refusal	8	4	4,933	0.0
Not stated	9	178	296,501	2.1
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** EH\_Q02B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 36  
**Question Name:** EH\_Q02  
**Concept:** Furnace source of energy - natural gas  
**Question Text:** What source of energy does your [forced air furnace/heating stove/boiler with hot water or steam radiators/^EH\_S01] use? - Natural gas  
**Universe:** EH\_Q01 = (01,03,04 or 07)  
**Note:**  
**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	10,044	6,120,132	43.9
No	2	5,238	2,573,625	18.4
Valid skip	6	6,293	4,434,016	31.8
Don't know	7	481	526,386	3.8
Refusal	8	4	4,933	0.0
Not stated	9	178	296,501	2.1
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** EH\_Q02C **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 37  
**Question Name:** EH\_Q02  
**Concept:** Furnace source of energy - heating oil  
**Question Text:** What source of energy does your [forced air furnace/heating stove/boiler with hot water or steam radiators/^EH\_S01] use? - Heating oil  
**Universe:** EH\_Q01 = (01,03,04 or 07)  
**Note:**  
**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	1,865	778,786	5.6
No	2	13,417	7,914,972	56.7
Valid skip	6	6,293	4,434,016	31.8
Don't know	7	481	526,386	3.8
Refusal	8	4	4,933	0.0
Not stated	9	178	296,501	2.1
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** EH\_Q02D **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 38  
**Question Name:** EH\_Q02

HES 2013 - Data Dictionary

**Concept:** Furnace source of energy - wood (excluding wood pellets)  
**Question Text:** What source of energy does your [forced air furnace/heating stove/boiler with hot water or steam radiators/^EH\_S01] use? - Wood (excluding wood pellets)  
**Universe:** EH\_Q01 = (01,03,04 or 07)  
**Note:**  
**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	1,389	528,171	3.8
No	2	13,893	8,165,586	58.5
Valid skip	6	6,293	4,434,016	31.8
Don't know	7	481	526,386	3.8
Refusal	8	4	4,933	0.0
Not stated	9	178	296,501	2.1
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** EH\_Q02E **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 39  
**Question Name:** EH\_Q02  
**Concept:** Furnace source of energy - wood pellets  
**Question Text:** What source of energy does your [forced air furnace/heating stove/boiler with hot water or steam radiators/^EH\_S01] use? - Wood pellets  
**Universe:** EH\_Q01 = (01,03,04 or 07)  
**Note:**  
**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	133	58,198	0.4
No	2	15,149	8,635,560	61.9
Valid skip	6	6,293	4,434,016	31.8
Don't know	7	481	526,386	3.8
Refusal	8	4	4,933	0.0
Not stated	9	178	296,501	2.1
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** EH\_Q02F **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 40  
**Question Name:** EH\_Q02  
**Concept:** Furnace source of energy - propane  
**Question Text:** What source of energy does your [forced air furnace/heating stove/boiler with hot water or steam radiators/^EH\_S01] use? - Propane  
**Universe:** EH\_Q01 = (01,03,04 or 07)  
**Note:**  
**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	384	156,070	1.1
No	2	14,898	8,537,688	61.2
Valid skip	6	6,293	4,434,016	31.8
Don't know	7	481	526,386	3.8
Refusal	8	4	4,933	0.0
Not stated	9	178	296,501	2.1



<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
<b>Total</b>		22,238	13,955,593	100.0

**Variable Name:** EH\_Q02G **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 41  
**Question Name:** EH\_Q02  
**Concept:** Furnace source of energy - other  
**Question Text:** What source of energy does your [forced air furnace/heating stove/boiler with hot water or steam radiators/^EH\_S01] use? - Other - Specify  
**Universe:** EH\_Q01 = (01,03,04 or 07)  
**Note:**  
**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	124	73,312	0.5
No	2	15,158	8,620,446	61.8
Valid skip	6	6,293	4,434,016	31.8
Don't know	7	481	526,386	3.8
Refusal	8	4	4,933	0.0
Not stated	9	178	296,501	2.1
<b>Total</b>		22,238	13,955,593	100.0

**Variable Name:** EH\_Q03 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 42  
**Question Name:** EH\_Q03  
**Concept:** Dwelling - alternative energy sources  
**Question Text:** [Do you/Does your household] use any alternative energy sources in your dwelling (besides electricity, natural gas, heating oil, propane, wood or wood pellets)?  
**Universe:** GDWELCOD <> 02  
**Note:**  
**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	637	284,080	2.0
No	2	18,484	10,433,256	74.8
Valid skip	6	3,096	3,216,576	23.0
Don't know	7	21	21,681	0.2
<b>Total</b>		22,238	13,955,593	100.0

**Variable Name:** EH\_Q05 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 43  
**Question Name:** EH\_Q05  
**Concept:** Dwelling - air conditioner  
**Question Text:** Does your dwelling have an air conditioner?  
**Universe:** All respondents  
**Note:**  
**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	12,113	7,658,868	54.9
No	2	10,121	6,294,343	45.1
Don't know	7	3	1,794	0.0
Refusal	8	1	588	0.0
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** EH\_Q06A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 44  
**Question Name:** EH\_Q06  
**Concept:** Air conditioner type - central air system  
**Question Text:** Is it...? - A central air system  
**Universe:** EH\_Q05 = 1  
**Note:**  
**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	8,262	5,124,484	36.7
No	2	3,837	2,520,703	18.1
Valid skip	6	10,121	6,294,343	45.1
Don't know	7	13	13,470	0.1
Refusal	8	1	211	0.0
Not stated	9	4	2,382	0.0
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** EH\_Q06B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 45  
**Question Name:** EH\_Q06  
**Concept:** Air conditioner type - stand-alone unit  
**Question Text:** Is it...? - A stand-alone unit in a window or elsewhere  
**Universe:** EH\_Q05 = 1  
**Note:**  
**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	3,864	2,544,096	18.2
No	2	8,235	5,101,091	36.6
Valid skip	6	10,121	6,294,343	45.1
Don't know	7	13	13,470	0.1
Refusal	8	1	211	0.0
Not stated	9	4	2,382	0.0
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** EH\_Q06C **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 46  
**Question Name:** EH\_Q06  
**Concept:** Air conditioner type - other  
**Question Text:** Is it...? - Other - Specify  
**Universe:** EH\_Q05 = 1

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	27	9,403	0.1
No	2	12,072	7,635,784	54.7
Valid skip	6	10,121	6,294,343	45.1
Don't know	7	13	13,470	0.1
Refusal	8	1	211	0.0
Not stated	9	4	2,382	0.0
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** EH\_Q07 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 47  
**Question Name:** EH\_Q07  
**Concept:** Dwelling - thermostat  
**Question Text:** Do you have a thermostat?  
**Universe:** All respondents  
**Note:**  
**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	21,088	12,725,675	91.2
No	2	1,140	1,211,149	8.7
Don't know	7	10	18,769	0.1
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** EH\_Q08 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 48  
**Question Name:** EH\_Q08  
**Concept:** Dwelling - multiple thermostats  
**Question Text:** Does your dwelling have more than one thermostat?  
**Universe:** EH\_Q07 = 1  
**Note:**  
**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	8,518	5,108,074	36.6
No	2	12,550	7,593,636	54.4
Valid skip	6	1,140	1,211,149	8.7
Don't know	7	20	23,966	0.2
Not stated	9	10	18,769	0.1
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** EH\_Q09 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 49  
**Question Name:** EH\_Q09  
**Concept:** Thermostat - programmable  
**Question Text:** [Is it/Is your main thermostat] programmable? That is, it can be set to automatically change the temperature according to the time of day.

HES 2013 - Data Dictionary

**Universe:** EH\_Q07 = 1 and EH\_Q08 = (1 or 2)

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	11,738	7,178,965	51.4
No	2	9,181	5,388,229	38.6
Valid skip	6	1,140	1,211,149	8.7
Don't know	7	149	134,515	1.0
Not stated	9	30	42,734	0.3
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** EH\_Q10 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 50

**Question Name:** EH\_Q10

**Concept:** Thermostat - programmed

**Question Text:** Is it programmed?

**Universe:** EH\_Q07 = 1, EH\_Q08 = (1 or 2), and EH\_Q09 = 1

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	9,381	5,806,616	41.6
No	2	2,283	1,313,574	9.4
Valid skip	6	10,321	6,599,378	47.3
Don't know	7	73	58,571	0.4
Refusal	8	1	204	0.0
Not stated	9	179	177,250	1.3
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** EHD11 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 51

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Temperature setting - winter season, when at home and awake

**Question Text:** During the winter season, at what temperature is the dwelling usually kept when you are there and awake?

**Universe:** EH\_Q07 = 1

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Degrees	00 - 32	20,623	12,239,203	87.7
Valid skip	96	1,140	1,211,149	8.7
Don't know	97	465	486,472	3.5
Not stated	99	10	18,769	0.1
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** EHD12 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 53

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Temperature setting - winter season, when at home and asleep  
**Question Text:** During the winter season, at what temperature is the dwelling usually kept when you are asleep?  
**Universe:** EH\_Q07 = 1  
**Note:**  
**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Degrees	00 - 32	20,332	12,069,378	86.5
Valid skip	96	1,140	1,211,149	8.7
Don't know	97	755	655,666	4.7
Refusal	98	1	631	0.0
Not stated	99	10	18,769	0.1
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** EHD12A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 55  
**Question Name:**  
**Concept:** Temperature settings during winter while asleep  
**Question Text:** Temperature settings during winter while asleep  
**Universe:** EH\_Q07 = 1  
**Note:**  
**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Higher	1	301	248,854	1.8
Lower	2	13,182	7,366,867	52.8
Same	3	7,442	4,926,902	35.3
Valid skip	6	1,140	1,211,149	8.7
Not stated	9	173	201,822	1.4
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** EHD13 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 56  
**Question Name:**  
**Concept:** Temperature setting - summer season, when at home and awake  
**Question Text:** During the summer season, at what temperature is the dwelling usually kept when you are there and awake?  
**Universe:** EH\_Q05 = 1  
**Note:**  
**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Degrees	00 - 32	10,762	6,700,803	48.0
Valid skip	96	10,121	6,294,343	45.1
Don't know	97	1,340	951,824	6.8
Refusal	98	11	6,241	0.0
Not stated	99	4	2,382	0.0
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** EHD14 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 58  
**Question Name:**  
**Concept:** Temperature setting - summer season, when at home and asleep  
**Question Text:** During the summer season, at what temperature is the dwelling usually kept when you are asleep?  
**Universe:**  
**Note:**  
**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Degrees	00 - 32	10,928	6,744,593	48.3
Valid skip	96	10,121	6,294,343	45.1
Don't know	97	1,164	901,524	6.5
Refusal	98	21	12,752	0.1
Not stated	99	4	2,382	0.0
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** EHD14A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 60  
**Question Name:**  
**Concept:** Temperature settings during summer while asleep  
**Question Text:** Temperature settings during summer while asleep  
**Universe:** EH\_Q05 = 1  
**Note:**  
**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Higher	1	3,146	1,876,136	13.4
Lower	2	1,774	1,095,894	7.9
Same	3	6,382	4,154,603	29.8
Valid skip	6	10,121	6,294,343	45.1
Not stated	9	815	534,617	3.8
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** EHD15 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 61  
**Question Name:**  
**Concept:** Temperature setting - summer season, when not at home  
**Question Text:** During the summer season, at what temperature is the dwelling usually kept when you are not at home?  
**Universe:** EH\_Q05 = 1  
**Note:**  
**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Degrees	00 - 32	11,222	6,971,775	50.0
Valid skip	96	10,121	6,294,343	45.1
Don't know	97	846	659,102	4.7
Refusal	98	45	27,991	0.2
Not stated	99	4	2,382	0.0

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
<b>Total</b>		22,238	13,955,593	100.0

**Variable Name:** EH\_Q16A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 63  
**Question Name:** EH\_Q16  
**Concept:** Type of energy saving lights - compact fluorescent lights  
**Question Text:** Do you have any of the following types of energy saving lights? - Compact fluorescent lights (for example corkscrew or spiral)  
**Universe:** All respondents  
**Note:**  
**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	17,174	10,086,329	72.3
No	2	4,977	3,736,685	26.8
Don't know	7	87	132,579	1.0
<b>Total</b>		22,238	13,955,593	100.0

**Variable Name:** EH\_Q16B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 64  
**Question Name:** EH\_Q16  
**Concept:** Type of energy saving lights - fluorescent tubes  
**Question Text:** Do you have any of the following types of energy saving lights? - Fluorescent tubes  
**Universe:** All respondents  
**Note:**  
**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	10,474	5,693,859	40.8
No	2	11,677	8,129,156	58.3
Don't know	7	87	132,579	1.0
<b>Total</b>		22,238	13,955,593	100.0

**Variable Name:** EH\_Q16C **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 65  
**Question Name:** EH\_Q16  
**Concept:** Type of energy saving lights - halogen lights  
**Question Text:** Do you have any of the following types of energy saving lights? - Halogen lights  
**Universe:** All respondents  
**Note:**  
**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	8,097	5,083,235	36.4
No	2	14,054	8,739,780	62.6
Don't know	7	87	132,579	1.0
<b>Total</b>		22,238	13,955,593	100.0

**Variable Name:** EH\_Q16D **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 66  
**Question Name:** EH\_Q16  
**Concept:** Type of energy saving lights - LED holiday lights  
**Question Text:** Do you have any of the following types of energy saving lights? - LED holiday lights  
**Universe:** All respondents  
**Note:**  
**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	9,814	5,531,780	39.6
No	2	12,337	8,291,234	59.4
Don't know	7	87	132,579	1.0
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** EH\_Q16E **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 67  
**Question Name:** EH\_Q16  
**Concept:** Type of energy saving lights - other types of LED lights  
**Question Text:** Do you have any of the following types of energy saving lights? - Other types of LED lights  
**Universe:** All respondents  
**Note:**  
**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	3,291	1,911,847	13.7
No	2	18,860	11,911,167	85.4
Don't know	7	87	132,579	1.0
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** EH\_Q16F **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 68  
**Question Name:** EH\_Q16  
**Concept:** Type of energy saving lights - none of the above  
**Question Text:** Do you have any of the following types of energy saving lights? - None of the above - Household does not have any energy saving lights  
**Universe:** All respondents  
**Note:**  
**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	1,714	1,459,718	10.5
No	2	20,437	12,363,296	88.6
Don't know	7	87	132,579	1.0
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** EH\_Q18 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 69



**Question Name:** EH\_Q18  
**Concept:** Dwelling - energy audit conducted  
**Question Text:** Has an energy audit ever been conducted for your dwelling?  
**Universe:** All respondents  
**Note:**  
**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	3,478	2,046,743	14.7
No	2	17,342	10,662,715	76.4
Don't know	7	1,409	1,240,300	8.9
Refusal	8	9	5,834	0.0
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** EH\_Q19 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 70  
**Question Name:** EH\_Q19  
**Concept:** Dwelling - energy audit conducted - past 10 yrs  
**Question Text:** Was it conducted in the last 10 years?  
**Universe:** EH\_Q18 = 1  
**Note:**  
**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	3,084	1,828,749	13.1
No	2	308	146,969	1.1
Valid skip	6	17,342	10,662,715	76.4
Don't know	7	86	71,025	0.5
Not stated	9	1,418	1,246,135	8.9
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** EH\_Q20 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 71  
**Question Name:** EH\_Q20  
**Concept:** Dwelling - energy audit - changes made as a result of the audit  
**Question Text:** Were any changes made to the dwelling as a result of the audit?  
**Universe:** EH\_Q18 = 1  
**Note:**  
**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	2,287	1,245,771	8.9
No	2	1,142	759,689	5.4
Valid skip	6	17,342	10,662,715	76.4
Don't know	7	49	41,284	0.3
Not stated	9	1,418	1,246,135	8.9
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** EH\_Q21 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 72

**Question Name:** EH\_Q21  
**Concept:** Dwelling - energy audit - government grant  
**Question Text:** Was a government grant received as part of a home energy retrofit program?  
**Universe:** EH\_Q18 = 1  
**Note:**  
**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	1,630	872,124	6.2
No	2	1,626	984,784	7.1
Valid skip	6	17,342	10,662,715	76.4
Don't know	7	221	189,680	1.4
Refusal	8	1	156	0.0
Not stated	9	1,418	1,246,135	8.9
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** WA\_Q01 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 73  
**Question Name:** WA\_Q01  
**Concept:** Dwelling's main water source  
**Question Text:** What is your dwelling's main source of water? Is it...?  
**Universe:** All respondents  
**Note:**  
**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Water supplied by your city, town or municipality	1	17,835	12,081,803	86.6
Water from a private well	2	3,904	1,512,685	10.8
Water from a surface source (spring, lake, river or dugout)	3	270	110,928	0.8
Other - Specify	4	79	39,306	0.3
Don't know	7	148	210,069	1.5
Refusal	8	2	803	0.0
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** WA\_Q02 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 74  
**Question Name:** WA\_Q02  
**Concept:** Primary type of drinking water at home during previous 12 months  
**Question Text:** During the past 12 months, what type of water did [you/your household] primarily use for drinking at home? Was it...?  
**Universe:** All respondents  
**Note:**  
**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Tap water	1	15,142	9,348,371	67.0
Bottled water including purchased water in a water cooler, t	2	4,857	3,206,432	23.0
Both	3	2,051	1,298,643	9.3

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Other - Specify	4	183	94,554	0.7
Don't know	7	2	375	0.0
Not stated	9	3	7,218	0.1
<b>Total</b>		22,238	13,955,593	100.0

**Variable Name:** WA\_Q03 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 75  
**Question Name:** WA\_Q03  
**Concept:** Occasional use of other types of drinking water during previous 12mo  
**Question Text:** (During the past 12 months,) did [you/your household] occasionally use [bottled water/tap water/tap or bottled water] for drinking at home?  
**Universe:** WA\_Q02 = (1, 2 or 4)  
**Note:**  
**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	8,452	5,360,339	38.4
No	2	11,722	7,282,147	52.2
Valid skip	6	2,051	1,298,643	9.3
Don't know	7	8	6,870	0.0
Not stated	9	5	7,594	0.1
<b>Total</b>		22,238	13,955,593	100.0

**Variable Name:** WA\_Q04A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 76  
**Question Name:** WA\_Q04  
**Concept:** Main water source - used a filter/purifier on supply pipe - prev. 12mo  
**Question Text:** During the past 12 months, did you do any of the following to the main water source? Did you...?  
 - Use a filter or purifier on the main water supply pipe  
**Universe:** All respondents  
**Note:**  
**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	2,624	1,295,943	9.3
No	2	19,571	12,610,229	90.4
Don't know	7	34	30,790	0.2
Not stated	9	9	18,631	0.1
<b>Total</b>		22,238	13,955,593	100.0

**Variable Name:** WA\_Q04B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 77  
**Question Name:** WA\_Q04  
**Concept:** Main water source - used a filter/purifier on the taps - past 12mo  
**Question Text:** During the past 12 months, did you do any of the following to the main water source? Did you...?  
 - Use a filter or purifier on the taps, including built-in water dispensers in your refrigerator  
**Universe:** All respondents

**Note:** Past 12 months

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	3,736	2,321,211	16.6
No	2	18,459	11,584,961	83.0
Don't know	7	34	30,790	0.2
Not stated	9	9	18,631	0.1
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** WA\_Q04C **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 78

**Question Name:** WA\_Q04

**Concept:** Main water source - used a jug filter (eg: a Brita system)

**Question Text:** During the past 12 months, did you do any of the following to the main water source? Did you...?  
- Use a jug filter (for example a Brita system)

**Universe:** All respondents

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	5,525	3,611,979	25.9
No	2	16,670	10,294,193	73.8
Don't know	7	34	30,790	0.2
Not stated	9	9	18,631	0.1
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** WA\_Q04D **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 79

**Question Name:** WA\_Q04

**Concept:** Main water source - boil water to make it safe to drink

**Question Text:** During the past 12 months, did you do any of the following to the main water source? Did you...?  
- Boil water (in order to make it safe for drinking)

**Universe:** All respondents

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	1,707	1,472,712	10.6
No	2	20,488	12,433,460	89.1
Don't know	7	34	30,790	0.2
Not stated	9	9	18,631	0.1
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** WA\_Q04E **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 80

**Question Name:** WA\_Q04

**Concept:** Main water source - do nothing

**Question Text:** During the past 12 months, did you do any of the following to the main water source? Did you...?  
- Do nothing

**Universe:** All respondents

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	11,104	6,838,053	49.0
No	2	11,091	7,068,119	50.6
Don't know	7	34	30,790	0.2
Not stated	9	9	18,631	0.1
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** WAD04 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 81

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Treatment applied to the drinking water in the household

**Question Text:** Indication if any treatment is applied to the drinking water in the household

**Universe:** All respondents

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	11,601	7,415,360	53.1
No	2	10,597	6,495,152	46.5
Not stated	9	40	45,081	0.3
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** WA\_Q04AA **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 82

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Boil water advisories

**Question Text:** In the past 12 months, were you informed of a boil water advisory?

**Universe:** All respondents

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	2,272	1,516,157	10.9
No	2	19,780	12,284,299	88.0
Don't know	7	171	129,970	0.9
Refusal	8	2	832	0.0
Not stated	9	13	24,335	0.2
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** WA\_Q04BA **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 83

**Question Name:** WA\_Q04B

**Concept:** Water treatment due to boil water advisory - boiled water

**Question Text:** What did you do? Did you...? - Boil your water

**Universe:** WA\_Q04A = 1

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	1,322	868,109	6.2
No	2	944	638,293	4.6
Valid skip	6	19,780	12,284,299	88.0
Don't know	7	5	7,859	0.1
Refusal	8	1	1,896	0.0
Not stated	9	186	155,137	1.1
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** WA\_Q04BB **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 84

**Question Name:** WA\_Q04B

**Concept:** Water treatment due to boil water advisory- used bottled water instead

**Question Text:** What did you do? Did you...? - Use bottled water instead of tap water

**Universe:** WA\_Q04A = 1

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	1,410	921,152	6.6
No	2	856	585,251	4.2
Valid skip	6	19,780	12,284,299	88.0
Don't know	7	5	7,859	0.1
Refusal	8	1	1,896	0.0
Not stated	9	186	155,137	1.1
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** WA\_Q04BC **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 85

**Question Name:** WA\_Q04B

**Concept:** Water treatment due to boil water advisory - filtered before drinking

**Question Text:** What did you do? Did you...? - Filter your water before drinking it

**Universe:** WA\_Q04A = 1

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	291	191,248	1.4
No	2	1,975	1,315,155	9.4
Valid skip	6	19,780	12,284,299	88.0
Don't know	7	5	7,859	0.1
Refusal	8	1	1,896	0.0
Not stated	9	186	155,137	1.1
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** WA\_Q04BD **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 86

**Question Name:** WA\_Q04B

**Concept:** Water treatment due to boil advisory - chlorine/purification tablets  
**Question Text:** What did you do? Did you...? - Treat your water with chlorine or water purification tablets  
**Universe:** WA\_Q04A = 1  
**Note:**  
**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	27	15,663	0.1
No	2	2,239	1,490,740	10.7
Valid skip	6	19,780	12,284,299	88.0
Don't know	7	5	7,859	0.1
Refusal	8	1	1,896	0.0
Not stated	9	186	155,137	1.1
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** WA\_Q04BE **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 87  
**Question Name:** WA\_Q04B  
**Concept:** Water treatment due to boil water advisory- other treatment specified  
**Question Text:** What did you do? Did you...? - Other - Specify  
**Universe:** WA\_Q04A = 1  
**Note:**  
**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	218	143,963	1.0
No	2	2,048	1,362,439	9.8
Valid skip	6	19,780	12,284,299	88.0
Don't know	7	5	7,859	0.1
Refusal	8	1	1,896	0.0
Not stated	9	186	155,137	1.1
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** WA\_Q05A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 88  
**Question Name:** WA\_Q05  
**Concept:** Type of filter - main water supply - activated charcoal/carbon filter  
**Question Text:** What type of filter or purifier was used on the main water supply pipe? Was it...? - An activated charcoal or carbon filter  
**Universe:** WA\_Q04 = 1  
**Note:**  
**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	1,012	481,959	3.5
No	2	1,150	535,012	3.8
Valid skip	6	19,571	12,610,229	90.4
Don't know	7	458	277,112	2.0
Refusal	8	3	1,486	0.0
Not stated	9	44	49,795	0.4
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** WA\_Q05B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 89  
**Question Name:** WA\_Q05  
**Concept:** Type of filter - main water supply - ceramic filter  
**Question Text:** What type of filter or purifier was used on the main water supply pipe? Was it...? - A ceramic filter  
**Universe:** WA\_Q04 = 1  
**Note:**  
**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	138	63,170	0.5
No	2	2,024	953,801	6.8
Valid skip	6	19,571	12,610,229	90.4
Don't know	7	458	277,112	2.0
Refusal	8	3	1,486	0.0
Not stated	9	44	49,795	0.4
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** WA\_Q05C **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 90  
**Question Name:** WA\_Q05  
**Concept:** Type of filter - main water supply - reverse osmosis system  
**Question Text:** What type of filter or purifier was used on the main water supply pipe? Was it...? - A reverse osmosis system  
**Universe:** WA\_Q04 = 1  
**Note:**  
**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	442	226,396	1.6
No	2	1,720	790,575	5.7
Valid skip	6	19,571	12,610,229	90.4
Don't know	7	458	277,112	2.0
Refusal	8	3	1,486	0.0
Not stated	9	44	49,795	0.4
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** WA\_Q05D **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 91  
**Question Name:** WA\_Q05  
**Concept:** Type of purifier - main water supply - ultraviolet light system  
**Question Text:** What type of filter or purifier was used on the main water supply pipe? Was it...? - An ultraviolet light system  
**Universe:** WA\_Q04 = 1  
**Note:**  
**Source:**



<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	319	119,961	0.9
No	2	1,843	897,010	6.4
Valid skip	6	19,571	12,610,229	90.4
Don't know	7	458	277,112	2.0
Refusal	8	3	1,486	0.0
Not stated	9	44	49,795	0.4
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** WA\_Q05E **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 92  
**Question Name:** WA\_Q05  
**Concept:** Type of purifier - main water supply - distilled water system  
**Question Text:** What type of filter or purifier was used on the main water supply pipe? Was it...? - A distilled water system  
**Universe:** WA\_Q04 = 1  
**Note:**  
**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	72	37,490	0.3
No	2	2,090	979,481	7.0
Valid skip	6	19,571	12,610,229	90.4
Don't know	7	458	277,112	2.0
Refusal	8	3	1,486	0.0
Not stated	9	44	49,795	0.4
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** WA\_Q05F **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 93  
**Question Name:** WA\_Q05  
**Concept:** Type of filter - main water supply - other - specify  
**Question Text:** What type of filter or purifier was used on the main water supply pipe? Was it...? - Other - Specify  
**Universe:** WA\_Q04 = 1  
**Note:**  
**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	485	204,245	1.5
No	2	1,677	812,726	5.8
Valid skip	6	19,571	12,610,229	90.4
Don't know	7	458	277,112	2.0
Refusal	8	3	1,486	0.0
Not stated	9	44	49,795	0.4
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** WA\_Q07A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 94  
**Question Name:** WA\_Q07

**Concept:** Reason for water treatment - to improve the appearance, taste or odour  
**Question Text:** [Other than due to a boil water advisory, why/Why] did you treat the main water source? Was it...?  
 - To improve the appearance, taste or odour  
**Universe:** WA\_Q04 = (1:4)  
**Note:**  
**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	5,271	3,450,649	24.7
No	2	5,635	3,458,780	24.8
Valid skip	6	11,104	6,838,053	49.0
Don't know	7	180	136,929	1.0
Not stated	9	48	71,183	0.5
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** WA\_Q07B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 95  
**Question Name:** WA\_Q07  
**Concept:** Reason for water treatment - to remove water treatment chemicals  
**Question Text:** [Other than due to a boil water advisory, why/Why] did you treat the main water source? Was it...?  
 - To remove water treatment chemicals such as chlorine  
**Universe:** WA\_Q04 = (1:4)  
**Note:**  
**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	3,684	2,515,694	18.0
No	2	7,222	4,393,735	31.5
Valid skip	6	11,104	6,838,053	49.0
Don't know	7	180	136,929	1.0
Not stated	9	48	71,183	0.5
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** WA\_Q07C **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 96  
**Question Name:** WA\_Q07  
**Concept:** Reason for water treatment - to soften the water  
**Question Text:** [Other than due to a boil water advisory, why/Why] did you treat the main water source? Was it...?  
 - To soften the water  
**Universe:** WA\_Q04 = (1:4)  
**Note:**  
**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	1,836	1,149,848	8.2
No	2	9,070	5,759,581	41.3
Valid skip	6	11,104	6,838,053	49.0
Don't know	7	180	136,929	1.0
Not stated	9	48	71,183	0.5
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** WA\_Q07D **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 97  
**Question Name:** WA\_Q07  
**Concept:** Reason for water treatment - to remove metals/minerals  
**Question Text:** [Other than due to a boil water advisory, why/Why] did you treat the main water source? Was it...?  
 - To remove metals or minerals other than for hard water problems  
**Universe:** WA\_Q04 = (1:4)  
**Note:** other than hard water  
**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	2,943	1,982,272	14.2
No	2	7,963	4,927,157	35.3
Valid skip	6	11,104	6,838,053	49.0
Don't know	7	180	136,929	1.0
Not stated	9	48	71,183	0.5
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** WA\_Q07E **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 98  
**Question Name:** WA\_Q07  
**Concept:** Reason for water treatment -to remove possible bacterial contamination  
**Question Text:** [Other than due to a boil water advisory, why/Why] did you treat the main water source? Was it...?  
 - To remove possible bacterial contamination  
**Universe:** WA\_Q04 = (1:4)  
**Note:**  
**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	2,835	2,122,877	15.2
No	2	8,071	4,786,551	34.3
Valid skip	6	11,104	6,838,053	49.0
Don't know	7	180	136,929	1.0
Not stated	9	48	71,183	0.5
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** WA\_Q07F **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 99  
**Question Name:** WA\_Q07  
**Concept:** Reason for water treatment - boil water advisory  
**Question Text:** [Other than due to a boil water advisory, why/Why] did you treat the main water source? Was it...?  
 - Only treated because of the boil water advisory  
**Universe:** WA\_Q04 = (1:4)  
**Note:**  
**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	280	171,998	1.2
No	2	10,626	6,737,430	48.3
Valid skip	6	11,104	6,838,053	49.0
Don't know	7	180	136,929	1.0

HES 2013 - Data Dictionary

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Not stated	9	48	71,183	0.5
<b>Total</b>		22,238	13,955,593	100.0

**Variable Name:** WA\_Q07G **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 100  
**Question Name:** WA\_Q07  
**Concept:** Reason for water treatment - device was already installed/pre-existing  
**Question Text:** [Other than due to a boil water advisory, why/Why] did you treat the main water source? Was it...?  
 - The treatment device was already installed/pre-existing  
**Universe:** WA\_Q04 = (1:4)  
**Note:**  
**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	1,083	663,519	4.8
No	2	9,823	6,245,910	44.8
Valid skip	6	11,104	6,838,053	49.0
Don't know	7	180	136,929	1.0
Not stated	9	48	71,183	0.5
<b>Total</b>		22,238	13,955,593	100.0

**Variable Name:** WA\_Q07H **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 101  
**Question Name:** WA\_Q07  
**Concept:** Reason for water treatment - other - specify  
**Question Text:** [Other than due to a boil water advisory, why/Why] did you treat the main water source? Was it...?  
 - Other - Specify  
**Universe:** WA\_Q04 = (1:4)  
**Note:**  
**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	1,251	840,200	6.0
No	2	9,655	6,069,229	43.5
Valid skip	6	11,104	6,838,053	49.0
Don't know	7	180	136,929	1.0
Not stated	9	48	71,183	0.5
<b>Total</b>		22,238	13,955,593	100.0

**Variable Name:** WA\_Q08 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 102  
**Question Name:** WA\_Q08  
**Concept:** Water tested by a laboratory - previous 12 months  
**Question Text:** In the past 12 months, did you have your water tested by a laboratory?  
**Universe:** All respondents  
**Note:**  
**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	1,504	655,249	4.7
No	2	20,525	13,105,389	93.9
Don't know	7	191	149,608	1.1
Refusal	8	1	137	0.0
Not stated	9	17	45,210	0.3
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** WA\_Q09 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 103  
**Question Name:** WA\_Q09  
**Concept:** Water tested by a laboratory - were any problems found  
**Question Text:** Were any problems found?  
**Universe:** WA\_Q08 = 1  
**Note:**  
**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	166	70,504	0.5
No	2	1,322	577,504	4.1
Valid skip	6	20,525	13,105,389	93.9
Don't know	7	16	7,242	0.1
Not stated	9	209	194,955	1.4
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** WA\_Q10 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 104  
**Question Name:** WA\_Q10  
**Concept:** Dwelling connected to sewer/septic system  
**Question Text:** Is your dwelling connected to...?  
**Universe:** All respondents  
**Note:**  
**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
The sewer system of your city, town or municipality	1	16,730	11,114,268	79.6
A private septic system, including holding tanks	2	4,730	1,899,195	13.6
A communal septic system	3	151	92,223	0.7
Other	4	66	33,211	0.2
Don't know	7	535	755,390	5.4
Refusal	8	3	8,444	0.1
Not stated	9	23	52,862	0.4
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** WA\_Q10A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 105  
**Question Name:** WA\_Q10A  
**Concept:** Septic tank/system - last time it was pumped, maintained or inspected

**Question Text:** When was the last time your septic tank or system was pumped, maintained or inspected? Was it...?

**Universe:** WA\_Q10 = 2

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
within the last year	1	1,818	807,741	5.8
1 year to less than 3 years ago	2	1,480	569,725	4.1
3 years to less than 5 years ago	3	635	226,447	1.6
5 or more years ago	4	514	186,395	1.3
Never	5	161	53,190	0.4
Valid skip	6	16,947	11,239,701	80.5
Don't know	7	117	52,335	0.4
Refusal	8	3	762	0.0
Not stated	9	563	819,298	5.9
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** WA\_Q10B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 106

**Question Name:** WA\_Q10B

**Concept:** Septic tank/system maintenance - problems found last time pumped

**Question Text:** Were there any problems found the last time your septic system was pumped, maintained or inspected?

**Universe:** WA\_Q10 = 2 and WA\_Q10A = (1:4)

**Note:** Problems found last time pumped or maintained

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	199	76,450	0.5
No	2	4,215	1,693,448	12.1
Valid skip	6	17,108	11,292,891	80.9
Don't know	7	32	20,112	0.1
Refusal	8	1	298	0.0
Not stated	9	683	872,395	6.3
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** WA\_Q11 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 107

**Question Name:** WA\_Q11

**Concept:** Presence of a water meter

**Question Text:** Do you have:  
  
... a meter to measure your water use?

**Universe:** WA\_Q01 = 1

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	9,243	5,541,994	39.7
No	2	7,779	5,713,061	40.9
Valid skip	6	4,287	1,676,674	12.0

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Don't know	7	758	767,520	5.5
Refusal	8	6	1,527	0.0
Not stated	9	165	254,817	1.8
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** WA\_Q12 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 108  
**Question Name:** WA\_Q12  
**Concept:** Dwelling has a low flow showerhead  
**Question Text:** (Do you have:  
... a water saving, low flow showerhead?  
**Universe:** All respondents  
**Note:**  
**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	14,305	8,367,420	60.0
No	2	6,825	4,721,820	33.8
Don't know	7	1,066	787,845	5.6
Refusal	8	13	7,063	0.1
Not stated	9	29	71,446	0.5
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** WA\_Q13 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 109  
**Question Name:** WA\_Q13  
**Concept:** Dwelling has a low volume toilet/tank with modified water volume  
**Question Text:** (Do you have:  
... a low volume toilet or a toilet tank with the water volume modified for example with a bottle or a brick?  
**Universe:** All respondents  
**Note:**  
**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	11,840	6,911,839	49.5
No	2	9,777	6,424,116	46.0
Don't know	7	583	531,614	3.8
Refusal	8	2	6,465	0.0
Not stated	9	36	81,559	0.6
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** WA\_Q14 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 110  
**Question Name:** WA\_Q14  
**Concept:** Presence of lawn or area with grass

**Question Text:** Do you have a lawn or an area with grass?  
**Universe:** GDWELCOD <> 02  
**Note:**  
**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	18,046	9,799,848	70.2
No	2	1,061	876,380	6.3
Valid skip	6	3,096	3,216,576	23.0
Don't know	7	3	987	0.0
Refusal	8	2	490	0.0
Not stated	9	30	61,313	0.4
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** WA\_Q15 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 111  
**Question Name:** WA\_Q15  
**Concept:** Watered lawn - last summer - include automatic sprinklers etc.  
**Question Text:** Last summer, did [you/anyone in your household] water your lawn? Please include automatic sprinkler and irrigation systems.  
**Universe:** GDWELCOD <> 02 and WA\_Q14 = 1  
**Note:**  
**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	7,242	4,340,163	31.1
No	2	10,747	5,417,747	38.8
Not applicable (no lawn last summer)	3	27	12,814	0.1
Valid skip	6	4,157	4,092,955	29.3
Don't know	7	28	27,304	0.2
Refusal	8	1	606	0.0
Not stated	9	36	64,004	0.5
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** WA\_Q19A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 112  
**Question Name:** WA\_Q19  
**Concept:** Watered lawn - by hand using a watering can or hose  
**Question Text:** How was your lawn usually watered? Was it...? - By hand using a watering can or a hose (include soaker hoses)  
**Universe:** GDWELCOD <> 02 and WA\_Q14 = 1 and WA\_Q15 = 1  
**Note:**  
**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	2,877	1,891,907	13.6
No	2	4,361	2,442,650	17.5
Valid skip	6	14,931	9,523,517	68.2
Don't know	7	3	2,560	0.0
Not stated	9	66	94,959	0.7
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>



**Variable Name:** WA\_Q19B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 113  
**Question Name:** WA\_Q19  
**Concept:** Watered lawn - stand alone sprinkler  
**Question Text:** How was your lawn usually watered? Was it...? - With a stand-alone sprinkler (excluding a sprinkler system)  
**Universe:** GDWELCOD <> 02 and WA\_Q14 = 1 and WA\_Q15 = 1  
**Note:**  
**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	3,491	1,960,575	14.0
No	2	3,747	2,373,982	17.0
Valid skip	6	14,931	9,523,517	68.2
Don't know	7	3	2,560	0.0
Not stated	9	66	94,959	0.7
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** WA\_Q19C **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 114  
**Question Name:** WA\_Q19  
**Concept:** Watered lawn - sprinkler system  
**Question Text:** How was your lawn usually watered? Was it...? - With a sprinkler system  
**Universe:** GDWELCOD <> 02 and WA\_Q14 = 1 and WA\_Q15 = 1  
**Note:**  
**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	1,589	896,509	6.4
No	2	5,649	3,438,048	24.6
Valid skip	6	14,931	9,523,517	68.2
Don't know	7	3	2,560	0.0
Not stated	9	66	94,959	0.7
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** WA\_Q19D **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 115  
**Question Name:** WA\_Q19  
**Concept:** Watered lawn - other method  
**Question Text:** How was your lawn usually watered? Was it...? - Other  
**Universe:** GDWELCOD <> 02 and WA\_Q14 = 1 and WA\_Q15 = 1  
**Note:**  
**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	71	46,679	0.3
No	2	7,167	4,287,878	30.7
Valid skip	6	14,931	9,523,517	68.2
Don't know	7	3	2,560	0.0

HES 2013 - Data Dictionary

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Not stated	9	66	94,959	0.7
<b>Total</b>		22,238	13,955,593	100.0

**Variable Name:** WA\_Q20A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 116  
**Question Name:** WA\_Q20A  
**Concept:** Stand-alone sprinkler - connected to timer  
**Question Text:** Was the stand-alone sprinkler connected to a timer?  
**Universe:** GDWELCOD <> 02 and WA\_Q14 = 1 and WA\_Q15 = 1 and WA\_Q19 = 2  
**Note:**  
**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	407	224,765	1.6
No	2	3,079	1,728,917	12.4
Valid skip	6	18,678	11,897,499	85.3
Don't know	7	4	1,946	0.0
Not stated	9	70	102,466	0.7
<b>Total</b>		22,238	13,955,593	100.0

**Variable Name:** WA\_Q20B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 117  
**Question Name:** WA\_Q20B  
**Concept:** Sprinkler system - connected to timer  
**Question Text:** Was the sprinkler system connected to a timer?  
**Universe:** GDWELCOD <> 02 and WA\_Q14 = 1 and WA\_Q15 = 1 and WA\_Q19 = 3  
**Note:**  
**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	1,185	673,084	4.8
No	2	398	215,891	1.5
Valid skip	6	20,580	12,961,565	92.9
Don't know	7	6	7,534	0.1
Not stated	9	69	97,520	0.7
<b>Total</b>		22,238	13,955,593	100.0

**Variable Name:** WA\_G20C **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 118  
**Question Name:**  
**Concept:** Age of sprinkler system  
**Question Text:** How old is the sprinkler system?  
**Universe:** GDWELCOD <> 02 and WA\_Q14 = 1 and WA\_Q15 = 1 and WA\_Q19 = 3  
**Note:**  
**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Less than 2 years	1	115	77,135	0.6
2-5 years	2	424	244,912	1.8
6-10 years	3	424	238,984	1.7
More than 10 years	4	466	231,368	1.7
Valid skip	6	20,580	12,961,565	92.9
Don't know	7	158	101,045	0.7
Refusal	8	1	169	0.0
Not stated	9	70	100,414	0.7
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** WA\_Q21 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 119  
**Question Name:** WA\_Q21  
**Concept:** Dwelling has a garden, trees, shrubs, flowers or vegetables outside  
**Question Text:** Do you have a garden or areas with trees, shrubs, flowers or vegetables outside?  
**Universe:** GDWELCOD <> 02  
**Note:**  
**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	15,902	8,503,843	60.9
No	2	3,201	2,156,524	15.5
Valid skip	6	3,096	3,216,576	23.0
Don't know	7	3	2,841	0.0
Refusal	8	1	137	0.0
Not stated	9	35	75,672	0.5
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** WA\_Q22 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 120  
**Question Name:** WA\_Q22  
**Concept:** Watered garden, etc. - last summer  
**Question Text:** Last summer, did [you/anyone in your household] water these areas?  
**Universe:** GDWELCOD <> 02 and WA\_Q21 = 1  
**Note:**  
**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	11,939	6,436,844	46.1
No	2	3,913	2,039,352	14.6
Not applicable (no garden last summer)	3	25	12,356	0.1
Valid skip	6	6,297	5,373,100	38.5
Don't know	7	25	15,292	0.1
Not stated	9	39	78,650	0.6
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** WA\_Q24A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 121  
**Question Name:** WA\_Q24

HES 2013 - Data Dictionary

**Concept:** Watered garden, etc. by hand using a watering can or a hose  
**Question Text:** How were these areas usually watered? Was it...? - By hand using a watering can or a hose (include soaker hoses)  
**Universe:** GDWELCOD <> 02 and WA\_Q21 = 1 and WA\_Q22 = 1  
**Note:**  
**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	9,889	5,357,604	38.4
No	2	2,047	1,078,045	7.7
Valid skip	6	10,235	7,424,807	53.2
Don't know	7	3	1,196	0.0
Not stated	9	64	93,942	0.7
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** WA\_Q24B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 122  
**Question Name:** WA\_Q24  
**Concept:** Watered garden, etc. using sprinkler/sprinkler system  
**Question Text:** How were these areas usually watered? Was it...? - With a sprinkler or sprinkler system  
**Universe:** GDWELCOD <> 02 and WA\_Q21 = 1 and WA\_Q22 = 1  
**Note:**  
**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	2,958	1,549,456	11.1
No	2	8,978	4,886,192	35.0
Valid skip	6	10,235	7,424,807	53.2
Don't know	7	3	1,196	0.0
Not stated	9	64	93,942	0.7
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** WA\_Q24C **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 123  
**Question Name:** WA\_Q24  
**Concept:** Watered garden, etc. using another method  
**Question Text:** How were these areas usually watered? Was it...? - Other  
**Universe:** GDWELCOD <> 02 and WA\_Q21 = 1 and WA\_Q22 = 1  
**Note:**  
**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	207	99,087	0.7
No	2	11,729	6,336,562	45.4
Valid skip	6	10,235	7,424,807	53.2
Don't know	7	3	1,196	0.0
Not stated	9	64	93,942	0.7
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** WA\_Q25 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 124  
**Question Name:** WA\_Q25  
**Concept:** Garden etc. - sprinkler system - connected to timer  
**Question Text:** Was the sprinkler or sprinkler system connected to a timer?  
**Universe:** GDWELCOD <> 02 and WA\_Q21 = 1 and WA\_Q22 = 1 and WA\_Q24 = 2  
**Note:**  
**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	1,052	574,800	4.1
No	2	1,897	967,819	6.9
Valid skip	6	19,213	12,310,999	88.2
Don't know	7	8	4,800	0.0
Not stated	9	68	97,176	0.7
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** WA\_Q26 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 125  
**Question Name:** WA\_Q26  
**Concept:** Dwelling has a barrel or cistern to collect rain water  
**Question Text:** Do you have a barrel or cistern to collect rain water?  
**Universe:** GDWELCOD <> 02  
**Note:**  
**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	4,503	2,079,394	14.9
No	2	14,583	8,562,527	61.4
Valid skip	6	3,096	3,216,576	23.0
Don't know	7	18	17,968	0.1
Refusal	8	1	137	0.0
Not stated	9	37	78,992	0.6
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** WADREDUC **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 126  
**Question Name:**  
**Concept:** Devices used to conserve or reduce consumption of water  
**Question Text:** Indication if any of the noted devices are used by the household to conserve or reduce consumption of water  
**Universe:** All respondents  
**Note:**  
**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	18,183	10,714,321	76.8
No	2	3,362	2,551,066	18.3
Not stated	9	693	690,206	4.9
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** FP\_Q01 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 127  
**Question Name:** FP\_Q01  
**Concept:** Chemical fertilizers applied to lawn or garden - previous 12 months  
**Question Text:** In the past 12 months, were any chemical fertilizers applied to your [lawn/garden/lawn or garden]?  
**Universe:** GDWELCOD <> 02 and (WA\_Q14 = 1 or WA\_Q21 = 1)  
**Note:**  
**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	4,657	2,386,024	17.1
No	2	13,367	7,400,226	53.0
Valid skip	6	3,547	3,698,241	26.5
Don't know	7	612	382,743	2.7
Refusal	8	6	1,827	0.0
Not stated	9	49	86,531	0.6
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** FP\_Q02 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 128  
**Question Name:** FP\_Q02  
**Concept:** Organic or natural fertilizers applied to lawn or garden - last 12mo  
**Question Text:** (In the past 12 months,) were any organic or natural fertilizers applied to your [lawn/garden/lawn or garden]?  
**Universe:** GDWELCOD <> 02 and (WA\_Q14 = 1 or WA\_Q21 = 1)  
**Note:**  
**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	6,695	3,560,321	25.5
No	2	11,087	6,021,936	43.2
Valid skip	6	3,547	3,698,241	26.5
Don't know	7	849	567,631	4.1
Refusal	8	9	5,278	0.0
Not stated	9	51	102,186	0.7
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** FP\_Q03A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 129  
**Question Name:** FP\_Q03  
**Concept:** Application of fertilizers to lawn or garden by a member of household  
**Question Text:** Who applied the fertilizers (to your [lawn/garden/lawn or garden] in the past 12 months)? Was it...?  
 - Someone in your household  
**Universe:** GDWELCOD <> 02 and (WA\_Q14 = 1 or WA\_Q21 = 1) and (FP\_Q01 = 1 or FP\_Q02 = 1)  
**Note:**  
**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	7,487	3,759,080	26.9
No	2	2,029	1,260,122	9.0
Valid skip	6	12,038	8,414,838	60.3
Don't know	7	4	2,933	0.0
Not stated	9	680	518,619	3.7
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** FP\_Q03B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 130  
**Question Name:** FP\_Q03  
**Concept:** Application of fertilizers to lawn/garden by lawn care/maint. company  
**Question Text:** Who applied the fertilizers (to your [lawn/garden/lawn or garden] in the past 12 months)? Was it...?  
 - A lawn care or maintenance company  
**Universe:** GDWELCOD <> 02 and (WA\_Q14 = 1 or WA\_Q21 = 1) and (FP\_Q01 = 1 or FP\_Q02 = 1)  
**Note:**  
**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	1,967	1,258,826	9.0
No	2	7,549	3,760,376	26.9
Valid skip	6	12,038	8,414,838	60.3
Don't know	7	4	2,933	0.0
Not stated	9	680	518,619	3.7
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** FP\_Q03C **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 131  
**Question Name:** FP\_Q03  
**Concept:** Application of fertilizers to lawn or gardenby someone else  
**Question Text:** Who applied the fertilizers (to your [lawn/garden/lawn or garden] in the past 12 months)? Was it...?  
 - Someone else (for example neighbour, family, friend)  
**Universe:** GDWELCOD <> 02 and (WA\_Q14 = 1 or WA\_Q21 = 1) and (FP\_Q01 = 1 or FP\_Q02 = 1)  
**Note:**  
**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	298	136,236	1.0
No	2	9,218	4,882,967	35.0
Valid skip	6	12,038	8,414,838	60.3
Don't know	7	4	2,933	0.0
Not stated	9	680	518,619	3.7
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** FP\_Q04 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 132  
**Question Name:** FP\_Q04  
**Concept:** Type chemical pesticide applied to lawn or garden in last 12 months

**Question Text:** In the past 12 months, were any chemical pesticides such as weed killers (herbicides), bug killers (insecticides), or fungicides applied to your [lawn/garden/lawn or garden]?

**Universe:** GDWELCOD <> 02 and (WA\_Q14 = 1 or WA\_Q21 = 1)

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	3,698	1,843,527	13.2
No	2	14,489	7,978,905	57.2
Valid skip	6	3,547	3,698,241	26.5
Don't know	7	442	329,329	2.4
Refusal	8	8	2,129	0.0
Not stated	9	54	103,463	0.7
<b>Total</b>		22,238	13,955,593	100.0

**Variable Name:** FP\_Q05A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 133

**Question Name:** FP\_Q05

**Concept:** Type of chemical pesticide applied to lawn or garden (herbicide)

**Question Text:** What types of chemical pesticides were applied (to your [lawn/garden/lawn or garden])? Was it...?  
- Weed killer (Herbicide)

**Universe:** GDWELCOD <> 02 and (WA\_Q14 = 1 or WA\_Q21 = 1) and FP\_Q04 = 1

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	2,809	1,401,105	10.0
No	2	788	382,666	2.7
Valid skip	6	18,036	11,677,146	83.7
Don't know	7	100	58,998	0.4
Refusal	8	1	758	0.0
Not stated	9	504	434,920	3.1
<b>Total</b>		22,238	13,955,593	100.0

**Variable Name:** FP\_Q05B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 134

**Question Name:** FP\_Q05

**Concept:** Type of chemical pesticide applied to lawn or garden (insecticide)

**Question Text:** What types of chemical pesticides were applied (to your [lawn/garden/lawn or garden])? Was it...?  
- Bug killer (Insecticide)

**Universe:** GDWELCOD <> 02 and (WA\_Q14 = 1 or WA\_Q21 = 1) and FP\_Q04 = 1

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	1,091	501,780	3.6
No	2	2,506	1,281,991	9.2
Valid skip	6	18,036	11,677,146	83.7
Don't know	7	100	58,998	0.4
Refusal	8	1	758	0.0
Not stated	9	504	434,920	3.1
<b>Total</b>		22,238	13,955,593	100.0



**Variable Name:** FP\_Q05C **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 135  
**Question Name:** FP\_Q05  
**Concept:** Type of chemical pesticide applied to lawn or garden - fungicide  
**Question Text:** What types of chemical pesticides were applied (to your [lawn/garden/lawn or garden])? Was it...?  
 - Fungicide  
**Universe:** GDWELCOD <> 02 and (WA\_Q14 = 1 or WA\_Q21 = 1) and FP\_Q04 = 1  
**Note:**  
**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	179	80,586	0.6
No	2	3,418	1,703,186	12.2
Valid skip	6	18,036	11,677,146	83.7
Don't know	7	100	58,998	0.4
Refusal	8	1	758	0.0
Not stated	9	504	434,920	3.1
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** FP\_Q06 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 136  
**Question Name:** FP\_Q06  
**Concept:** Organic or natural pesticide applied to lawn - previous 12 months  
**Question Text:** (In the past 12 months,) were any organic or natural pesticides applied (to your [lawn/garden/lawn or garden])?  
**Universe:** GDWELCOD <> 02 and (WA\_Q14 = 1 or WA\_Q21 = 1)  
**Note:**  
**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	2,781	1,528,287	11.0
No	2	15,069	8,111,357	58.1
Valid skip	6	3,547	3,698,241	26.5
Don't know	7	776	508,801	3.6
Refusal	8	8	2,051	0.0
Not stated	9	57	106,855	0.8
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** GP\_G01A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 137  
**Question Name:**  
**Concept:** Owned recreational vehicles - all-terrain vehicle (ATV) last 12 months  
**Question Text:** [Have you/Has anyone in your household] owned any of the following recreational vehicles in the last 12 months? - All-terrain vehicle (ATV)  
**Universe:** All respondents  
**Note:**  
**Source:**



**Question Text:** [Have you/Has anyone in your household] owned any of the following recreational vehicles in the last 12 months? - Motorboat (with an inboard or outboard motor)

**Universe:** All respondents

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	2,630	1,110,397	8.0
No	2	19,523	12,684,532	90.9
Don't know	7	4	2,395	0.0
Refusal	8	6	6,258	0.0
Not stated	9	75	152,011	1.1
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** GP\_Q01D **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 141

**Question Name:** GP\_Q01

**Concept:** Recreational vehicles - personal watercraft (eg: Sea-Doo) - last 12mo

**Question Text:** [Have you/Has anyone in your household] owned any of the following recreational vehicles in the last 12 months? - Personal watercraft (for example a Sea-Doo or Jet Ski)

**Universe:** All respondents

**Note:** during the last 12 months

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	427	212,711	1.5
No	2	21,729	13,583,204	97.3
Don't know	7	4	2,395	0.0
Refusal	8	6	6,258	0.0
Not stated	9	72	151,024	1.1
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** GP\_Q01F **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 142

**Question Name:** GP\_Q01

**Concept:** Did not own any recreational vehicle during previous 12 months

**Question Text:** [Have you/Has anyone in your household] owned any of the following recreational vehicles in the last 12 months? - Household does not own any recreational vehicles

**Universe:** All respondents

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	16,551	11,261,149	80.7
No	2	5,605	2,534,767	18.2
Don't know	7	4	2,395	0.0
Refusal	8	6	6,258	0.0
Not stated	9	72	151,024	1.1
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** GP\_Q02 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 143  
**Question Name:** GP\_Q02  
**Concept:** Used a lawnmower during the previous 12 months  
**Question Text:** In the past 12 months, did [you/anyone in your household]:  
... use a lawnmower?  
**Universe:** GDWELCOD <> 02 and WA\_Q14 = 1  
**Note:**  
**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	15,977	8,249,916	59.1
No	2	2,027	1,487,469	10.7
Valid skip	6	4,157	4,092,955	29.3
Don't know	7	11	5,530	0.0
Refusal	8	2	1,794	0.0
Not stated	9	64	117,928	0.8
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** GP\_Q03A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 144  
**Question Name:** GP\_Q03  
**Concept:** Type of engine - lawnmower - gas  
**Question Text:** What type of engine did it have? - Gas  
**Universe:** GDWELCOD <> 02 and WA\_Q14 = 1 and GP\_Q02 = 1  
**Note:**  
**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	13,574	6,645,007	47.6
No	2	2,364	1,565,255	11.2
Valid skip	6	6,184	5,580,425	40.0
Don't know	7	39	39,654	0.3
Not stated	9	77	125,252	0.9
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** GP\_Q03B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 145  
**Question Name:** GP\_Q03  
**Concept:** Type of engine - lawnmower - electric  
**Question Text:** What type of engine did it have? - Electric  
**Universe:** GDWELCOD <> 02 and WA\_Q14 = 1 and GP\_Q02 = 1  
**Note:**  
**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	2,132	1,357,011	9.7
No	2	13,806	6,853,252	49.1
Valid skip	6	6,184	5,580,425	40.0
Don't know	7	39	39,654	0.3

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Not stated	9	77	125,252	0.9
<b>Total</b>		22,238	13,955,593	100.0

**Variable Name:** GP\_Q03C **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 146  
**Question Name:** GP\_Q03  
**Concept:** Type of engine - lawnmower - manual (push reel)  
**Question Text:** What type of engine did it have? - Manual (push reel)  
**Universe:** GDWELCOD <> 02 and WA\_Q14 = 1 and GP\_Q02 = 1  
**Note:**  
**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	668	431,551	3.1
No	2	15,270	7,778,712	55.7
Valid skip	6	6,184	5,580,425	40.0
Don't know	7	39	39,654	0.3
Not stated	9	77	125,252	0.9
<b>Total</b>		22,238	13,955,593	100.0

**Variable Name:** GP\_Q04 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 147  
**Question Name:** GP\_Q04  
**Concept:** Used a grass trimmer during previous 12 months  
**Question Text:** (In the past 12 months,) did [you/anyone in your household] use:  
  
... a grass trimmer?  
**Universe:** GDWELCOD <> 02 and WA\_Q14 = 1  
**Note:**  
**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	12,714	6,398,804	45.9
No	2	5,264	3,329,161	23.9
Valid skip	6	4,157	4,092,955	29.3
Don't know	7	36	13,842	0.1
Refusal	8	2	1,794	0.0
Not stated	9	65	119,036	0.9
<b>Total</b>		22,238	13,955,593	100.0

**Variable Name:** GP\_Q05A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 148  
**Question Name:** GP\_Q05  
**Concept:** Type of engine - grass trimmer - gas  
**Question Text:** What type of engine did it have? - Gas  
**Universe:** GDWELCOD <> 02 and WA\_Q14 = 1 and GP\_Q04 = 1  
**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	6,557	2,994,769	21.5
No	2	6,061	3,347,307	24.0
Valid skip	6	9,421	7,422,116	53.2
Don't know	7	92	52,517	0.4
Refusal	8	4	4,211	0.0
Not stated	9	103	134,673	1.0
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** GP\_Q05B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 149

**Question Name:** GP\_Q05

**Concept:** Type of engine - grass trimmer - electric

**Question Text:** What type of engine did it have? - Electric

**Universe:** GDWELCOD <> 02 and WA\_Q14 = 1 and GP\_Q04 = 1

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	6,352	3,451,294	24.7
No	2	6,266	2,890,783	20.7
Valid skip	6	9,421	7,422,116	53.2
Don't know	7	92	52,517	0.4
Refusal	8	4	4,211	0.0
Not stated	9	103	134,673	1.0
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** GP\_Q06 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 150

**Question Name:** GP\_Q06

**Concept:** Used a leaf blower during previous 12 months

**Question Text:** (In the past 12 months, did [you/anyone in your household] use:)

... a leaf blower?

**Universe:** GDWELCOD <> 02 and WA\_Q14 = 1

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	3,881	2,038,475	14.6
No	2	14,117	7,688,230	55.1
Valid skip	6	4,157	4,092,955	29.3
Don't know	7	14	13,318	0.1
Refusal	8	2	1,794	0.0
Not stated	9	67	120,821	0.9
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** GP\_Q07A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 151

**Question Name:** GP\_Q07  
**Concept:** Type of engine - leaf blower - gas  
**Question Text:** What type of engine did it have? - Gas  
**Universe:** GDWELCOD <> 02 and WA\_Q14 = 1 and GP\_Q06 = 1  
**Note:**  
**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	1,267	646,131	4.6
No	2	2,560	1,351,259	9.7
Valid skip	6	18,274	11,781,185	84.4
Don't know	7	54	41,085	0.3
Not stated	9	83	135,933	1.0
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** GP\_Q07B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 152  
**Question Name:** GP\_Q07  
**Concept:** Type of engine - leaf blower - electric  
**Question Text:** What type of engine did it have? - Electric  
**Universe:** GDWELCOD <> 02 and WA\_Q14 = 1 and GP\_Q06 = 1  
**Note:**  
**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	2,590	1,367,460	9.8
No	2	1,237	629,930	4.5
Valid skip	6	18,274	11,781,185	84.4
Don't know	7	54	41,085	0.3
Not stated	9	83	135,933	1.0
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** GP\_Q08 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 153  
**Question Name:** GP\_Q08  
**Concept:** Used a chain saw at home during previous 12 months  
**Question Text:** In the past 12 months, did [you/anyone in your household] use:  
  
... a chain saw (at home)?  
**Universe:** GDWELCOD <> 02  
**Note:**  
**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	5,400	2,321,480	16.6
No	2	13,632	8,219,785	58.9
Valid skip	6	3,096	3,216,576	23.0
Don't know	7	43	73,595	0.5
Refusal	8	4	4,726	0.0
Not stated	9	63	119,432	0.9
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** GP\_Q09A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 154  
**Question Name:** GP\_Q09  
**Concept:** Type of engine - chain saw - gas  
**Question Text:** What type of engine did it have? - Gas  
**Universe:** GDWELCOD <> 02 and GP\_Q08 = 1  
**Note:**  
**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	4,630	1,914,187	13.7
No	2	734	384,580	2.8
Valid skip	6	16,728	11,436,361	81.9
Don't know	7	36	22,713	0.2
Not stated	9	110	197,753	1.4
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** GP\_Q09B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 155  
**Question Name:** GP\_Q09  
**Concept:** Type of engine - chain saw - electric  
**Question Text:** What type of engine did it have? - Electric  
**Universe:** GDWELCOD <> 02 and GP\_Q08 = 1  
**Note:**  
**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	886	441,078	3.2
No	2	4,478	1,857,690	13.3
Valid skip	6	16,728	11,436,361	81.9
Don't know	7	36	22,713	0.2
Not stated	9	110	197,753	1.4
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** GP\_Q10 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 156  
**Question Name:** GP\_Q10  
**Concept:** Used a snow blower during previous 12 months  
**Question Text:** (In the past 12 months, did [you/anyone in your household] use:  
... a snow blower?  
**Universe:** GDWELCOD <> 02  
**Note:**  
**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	7,019	3,102,355	22.2
No	2	12,038	7,494,520	53.7
Valid skip	6	3,096	3,216,576	23.0



<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Don't know	7	19	20,780	0.1
Refusal	8	3	1,931	0.0
Not stated	9	63	119,432	0.9
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** GP\_Q11A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 157  
**Question Name:** GP\_Q11  
**Concept:** Type of engine - snow blower - gas  
**Question Text:** What type of engine did it have? - Gas  
**Universe:** GDWELCOD <> 02 and GP\_Q10 = 1  
**Note:**  
**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	6,686	2,913,996	20.9
No	2	269	156,031	1.1
Valid skip	6	15,134	10,711,096	76.8
Don't know	7	62	31,787	0.2
Refusal	8	2	542	0.0
Not stated	9	85	142,143	1.0
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** GP\_Q11B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 158  
**Question Name:** GP\_Q11  
**Concept:** Type of engine - snow blower - electric  
**Question Text:** What type of engine did it have? - Electric  
**Universe:** GDWELCOD <> 02 and GP\_Q10 = 1  
**Note:**  
**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	328	180,020	1.3
No	2	6,627	2,890,007	20.7
Valid skip	6	15,134	10,711,096	76.8
Don't know	7	62	31,787	0.2
Refusal	8	2	542	0.0
Not stated	9	85	142,143	1.0
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** GPDEQUIP **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 159  
**Question Name:**  
**Concept:** Usage of snow blower, lawn mower, weed eater, or leaf blower  
**Question Text:** Usage of snow blower, lawn mower, weed eater, or leaf blower  
**Universe:** GDWELCOD <> 02

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	14,795	7,284,044	52.2
No	2	3,414	2,516,955	18.0
Valid skip	6	3,096	3,216,576	23.0
Not stated	9	933	938,019	6.7
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** IE\_Q01A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 160

**Question Name:** IE\_Q01

**Concept:** Cleaned windows with a commercial chemical cleaner - last 12 months

**Question Text:** During the past 12 months, which of the following products were used to clean your windows? - Commercial chemical cleaner (for example Windex, Mr. Clean, Bon Ami)

**Universe:** All respondents.

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	14,259	9,026,340	64.7
No	2	7,664	4,573,161	32.8
Don't know	7	228	182,426	1.3
Refusal	8	6	8,738	0.1
Not stated	9	81	164,930	1.2
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** IE\_Q01B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 161

**Question Name:** IE\_Q01

**Concept:** Cleaned windows with other cleaners during previous 12 months

**Question Text:** During the past 12 months, which of the following products were used to clean your windows? - Other cleaners (for example vinegar, water, "green" or biodegradable cleaners)

**Universe:** All respondents.

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	12,071	6,918,812	49.6
No	2	9,852	6,680,688	47.9
Don't know	7	228	182,426	1.3
Refusal	8	6	8,738	0.1
Not stated	9	81	164,930	1.2
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** IE\_Q01C **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 162

**Question Name:** IE\_Q01

**Concept:** Did not clean windows during previous 12 months

**Question Text:** During the past 12 months, which of the following products were used to clean your windows? - Did not use cleaners, did not clean or did not have windows during the past 12 months

**Universe:** All respondents.

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	711	552,312	4.0
No	2	21,212	13,047,188	93.5
Don't know	7	228	182,426	1.3
Refusal	8	6	8,738	0.1
Not stated	9	81	164,930	1.2
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** IE\_Q02A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 163

**Question Name:** IE\_Q02

**Concept:** Oven cleaners or degreasers used in dwelling during previous 12 months

**Question Text:** (In the past 12 months,) were any of the following chemical products used within your dwelling? - Oven cleaners and degreasers

**Universe:** All respondents.

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	6,758	4,234,145	30.3
No	2	15,385	9,541,416	68.4
Don't know	7	12	13,778	0.1
Refusal	8	2	1,325	0.0
Not stated	9	81	164,930	1.2
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** IE\_Q02B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 164

**Question Name:** IE\_Q02

**Concept:** Solvents (eg: paint thinner) used in dwelling during prev. 12 months

**Question Text:** (In the past 12 months,) were any of the following chemical products used within your dwelling? - Solvents (for example paint thinner)

**Universe:** All respondents.

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	3,417	1,833,804	13.1
No	2	18,726	11,941,757	85.6
Don't know	7	12	13,778	0.1
Refusal	8	2	1,325	0.0
Not stated	9	81	164,930	1.2
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** IE\_Q02C **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 165  
**Question Name:** IE\_Q02  
**Concept:** Nail polish remov./makeup remov. used in dwelling - prev. 12 months  
**Question Text:** (In the past 12 months,) were any of the following chemical products used within your dwelling? - Nail polish remover or makeup remover  
**Universe:** All respondents.  
**Note:**  
**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	13,282	8,032,593	57.6
No	2	8,861	5,742,968	41.2
Don't know	7	12	13,778	0.1
Refusal	8	2	1,325	0.0
Not stated	9	81	164,930	1.2
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** IE\_Q02D **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 166  
**Question Name:** IE\_Q02  
**Concept:** Indoor pesticides/insecticides used in dwelling - previous 12 months  
**Question Text:** (In the past 12 months,) were any of the following chemical products used within your dwelling? - Indoor pesticides or insecticides (for example Raid, Ant-B-Gone)  
**Universe:** All respondents.  
**Note:**  
**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	3,894	2,318,533	16.6
No	2	18,249	11,457,028	82.1
Don't know	7	12	13,778	0.1
Refusal	8	2	1,325	0.0
Not stated	9	81	164,930	1.2
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** IE\_Q02E **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 167  
**Question Name:** IE\_Q02  
**Concept:** Air fresheners used in dwelling during previous 12 months.  
**Question Text:** (In the past 12 months,) were any of the following chemical products used within your dwelling? - Air fresheners (for example potpourri, solid or spray air fresheners, essential oil dispensers or incense)  
**Universe:** All respondents.  
**Note:**  
**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	12,443	7,811,980	56.0
No	2	9,700	5,963,581	42.7

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Don't know	7	12	13,778	0.1
Refusal	8	2	1,325	0.0
Not stated	9	81	164,930	1.2
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** IE\_Q02F **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 168  
**Question Name:** IE\_Q02  
**Concept:** Perfumes or aftershaves used in dwelling during previous 12 months  
**Question Text:** (In the past 12 months,) were any of the following chemical products used within your dwelling? - Perfumes or aftershaves  
**Universe:** All respondents.  
**Note:**  
**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	14,353	9,376,194	67.2
No	2	7,790	4,399,367	31.5
Don't know	7	12	13,778	0.1
Refusal	8	2	1,325	0.0
Not stated	9	81	164,930	1.2
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** IE\_Q02G **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 169  
**Question Name:** IE\_Q02  
**Concept:** None of the listed chemical products used in dwelling - prev 12 months  
**Question Text:** (In the past 12 months,) were any of the following chemical products used within your dwelling? - None of the above  
**Universe:** All respondents.  
**Note:**  
**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	1,823	1,217,638	8.7
No	2	20,320	12,557,923	90.0
Don't know	7	12	13,778	0.1
Refusal	8	2	1,325	0.0
Not stated	9	81	164,930	1.2
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** IE\_G03 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 170  
**Question Name:**  
**Concept:** Condensation noticed on windows during previous 12 months  
**Question Text:** (In the past 12 months,) have you noticed any condensation on the inside surfaces of your windows other than moisture from showers or cooking?  
**Universe:**

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	4,410	2,883,607	20.7
No	2	17,687	10,830,525	77.6
Don't know	7	37	48,438	0.3
Refusal	8	3	1,495	0.0
Not stated	9	101	191,528	1.4
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** IE\_Q04 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 171

**Question Name:** IE\_Q04

**Concept:** Mould or mildew noticed in dwelling - previous 12 months

**Question Text:** (In the past 12 months,) have you noticed any mould or mildew in your dwelling?

**Universe:** All respondents.

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	2,535	1,685,110	12.1
No	2	19,576	11,997,907	86.0
Don't know	7	35	92,187	0.7
Refusal	8	4	3,548	0.0
Not stated	9	88	176,842	1.3
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** IE\_Q05 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 172

**Question Name:** IE\_Q05

**Concept:** Frequency furnace air filter cleaned/changed - previous 12 months

**Question Text:** During the past 12 months, how often has the filter in your furnace been changed or cleaned?

**Universe:** EH\_Q01 = 1

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Every three months or more frequently	1	5,844	3,208,700	23.0
Every six months	2	3,297	1,863,279	13.4
Once in the past year	3	2,582	1,453,507	10.4
Did not change or clean filter in the past year	4	364	291,891	2.1
Valid skip	6	9,521	6,338,841	45.4
Don't know	7	400	400,449	2.9
Refusal	8	2	10,404	0.1
Not stated	9	228	388,524	2.8
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** IE\_Q06 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 173

**Question Name:** IE\_Q06  
**Concept:** Rating of indoor air quality during previous 12 months  
**Question Text:** (During the past 12 months,) how would you rate the quality of the air inside your dwelling? Is it...?  
**Universe:** All respondents.  
**Note:**  
**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Excellent	1	5,105	2,875,579	20.6
Very good	2	9,118	5,432,279	38.9
Good	3	6,568	4,354,982	31.2
Fair	4	998	816,147	5.8
Poor	5	226	187,683	1.3
Don't know	7	126	106,565	0.8
Refusal	8	7	4,336	0.0
Not stated	9	90	178,022	1.3
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** IE\_Q07 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 174  
**Question Name:** IE\_Q07  
**Concept:** Health problems suspected to have been caused by indoor air quality  
**Question Text:** (In the past 12 months,) [did you/did anyone in your household] have health problems that may have been caused by the quality of the air in your dwelling?  
**Universe:** All respondents.  
**Note:**  
**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	837	652,208	4.7
No	2	21,048	12,925,884	92.6
Don't know	7	257	194,154	1.4
Refusal	8	4	2,560	0.0
Not stated	9	92	180,787	1.3
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** IE\_Q08A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 175  
**Question Name:** IE\_Q08  
**Concept:** Methods used to improve air quality of dwelling: opened windows more  
**Question Text:** What measures [do you/does your household] take to improve the quality of the air in your dwelling? Do you...? - Open windows more often to increase air circulation  
**Universe:** All respondents  
**Note:** Windows opened more often  
**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	20,398	12,658,428	90.7
No	2	1,728	1,086,020	7.8
Don't know	7	13	25,445	0.2

HES 2013 - Data Dictionary

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Refusal	8	4	2,669	0.0
Not stated	9	95	183,031	1.3
<b>Total</b>		22,238	13,955,593	100.0

**Variable Name:** IE\_Q08B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 176  
**Question Name:** IE\_Q08  
**Concept:** Methods used to improve air quality of dwelling: floor/ceiling fan  
**Question Text:** What measures [do you/does your household] take to improve the quality of the air in your dwelling? Do you...? - Turn on a floor or ceiling fan to increase air circulation  
**Universe:** All respondents  
**Note:**  
**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	14,100	8,268,301	59.2
No	2	8,026	5,476,147	39.2
Don't know	7	13	25,445	0.2
Refusal	8	4	2,669	0.0
Not stated	9	95	183,031	1.3
<b>Total</b>		22,238	13,955,593	100.0

**Variable Name:** IE\_Q08C **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 177  
**Question Name:** IE\_Q08  
**Concept:** Methods used to improve air quality of dwelling - air conditioner  
**Question Text:** What measures [do you/does your household] take to improve the quality of the air in your dwelling? Do you...? - Use an air conditioner more frequently  
**Universe:** All respondents  
**Note:**  
**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	2,870	1,952,710	14.0
No	2	19,256	11,791,738	84.5
Don't know	7	13	25,445	0.2
Refusal	8	4	2,669	0.0
Not stated	9	95	183,031	1.3
<b>Total</b>		22,238	13,955,593	100.0

**Variable Name:** IE\_Q08D **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 178  
**Question Name:** IE\_Q08  
**Concept:** Methods used to Improve air quality of dwelling - used a dehumidifier  
**Question Text:** What measures [do you/does your household] take to improve the quality of the air in your dwelling? Do you...? - Use a dehumidifier  
**Universe:** All respondents



**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	8,171	4,178,225	29.9
No	2	13,955	9,566,223	68.5
Don't know	7	13	25,445	0.2
Refusal	8	4	2,669	0.0
Not stated	9	95	183,031	1.3
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** IE\_Q08E **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 179

**Question Name:** IE\_Q08

**Concept:** Methods used to improve air quality of dwelling - used a humidifier

**Question Text:** What measures [do you/does your household] take to improve the quality of the air in your dwelling? Do you...? - Use a humidifier

**Universe:** All respondents

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	4,689	3,115,295	22.3
No	2	17,437	10,629,153	76.2
Don't know	7	13	25,445	0.2
Refusal	8	4	2,669	0.0
Not stated	9	95	183,031	1.3
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** IE\_Q08F **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 180

**Question Name:** IE\_Q08

**Concept:** Improve air quality of dwelling -non-ionizing air cleaning system used

**Question Text:** What measures [do you/does your household] take to improve the quality of the air in your dwelling? Do you...? - Use an air cleaning system (excluding ionizing systems)

**Universe:** All respondents

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	3,052	1,818,048	13.0
No	2	19,074	11,926,400	85.5
Don't know	7	13	25,445	0.2
Refusal	8	4	2,669	0.0
Not stated	9	95	183,031	1.3
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** IE\_Q08G **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 181

**Question Name:** IE\_Q08

**Concept:** Improving air quality of dwelling -high quality filter used in furnace  
**Question Text:** What measures [do you/does your household] take to improve the quality of the air in your dwelling? Do you...? - Use higher quality filters in the furnace  
**Universe:** All respondents  
**Note:**  
**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	6,135	3,404,931	24.4
No	2	15,991	10,339,517	74.1
Don't know	7	13	25,445	0.2
Refusal	8	4	2,669	0.0
Not stated	9	95	183,031	1.3
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** IE\_Q08H **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 182  
**Question Name:** IE\_Q08  
**Concept:** Improv air quality of dwelling -furnace fan/heat recovery vent. system  
**Question Text:** What measures [do you/does your household] take to improve the quality of the air in your dwelling? Do you...? - Use the furnace fan or a heat recovery ventilation (HRV) system to increase air circulation  
**Universe:** All respondents  
**Note:** used a furnace fan/heat recovery ventilation system  
**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	6,521	3,690,339	26.4
No	2	15,605	10,054,109	72.0
Don't know	7	13	25,445	0.2
Refusal	8	4	2,669	0.0
Not stated	9	95	183,031	1.3
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** IE\_Q08I **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 183  
**Question Name:** IE\_Q08  
**Concept:** Methods used to improve air quality of dwelling - used air fresheners  
**Question Text:** What measures [do you/does your household] take to improve the quality of the air in your dwelling? Do you...? - Use air fresheners (for example potpourri, solid or spray air fresheners, essential oil dispensers or incense) to improve air quality  
**Universe:** All respondents  
**Note:**  
**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	7,426	4,637,003	33.2
No	2	14,700	9,107,445	65.3
Don't know	7	13	25,445	0.2
Refusal	8	4	2,669	0.0
Not stated	9	95	183,031	1.3
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** IE\_Q08J **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 184  
**Question Name:** IE\_Q08  
**Concept:** Other methods used to improve air quality of dwelling  
**Question Text:** What measures [do you/does your household] take to improve the quality of the air in your dwelling? Do you...? - Other - Specify  
**Universe:** All respondents  
**Note:**  
**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	123	99,862	0.7
No	2	22,003	13,644,586	97.8
Don't know	7	13	25,445	0.2
Refusal	8	4	2,669	0.0
Not stated	9	95	183,031	1.3
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** IE\_Q08K **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 185  
**Question Name:** IE\_Q08  
**Concept:** Methods used to improve air quality of dwelling: none of the above  
**Question Text:** What measures [do you/does your household] take to improve the quality of the air in your dwelling? Do you...? - None of the above  
**Universe:** All respondents  
**Note:**  
**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	186	150,439	1.1
No	2	21,940	13,594,009	97.4
Don't know	7	13	25,445	0.2
Refusal	8	4	2,669	0.0
Not stated	9	95	183,031	1.3
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** IE\_Q09 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 186  
**Question Name:** IE\_Q09  
**Concept:** Frequency windows opened during winter  
**Question Text:** During the winter season, how often do you open a window to allow fresh air into your dwelling?  
**Universe:** IE\_Q08 = 1  
**Note:**  
**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Every day	1	6,155	4,095,629	29.3
At least once a week	2	5,710	3,768,801	27.0
A few times during the season	3	5,602	3,207,408	23.0

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Never	4	2,843	1,532,821	11.0
Valid skip	6	1,728	1,086,020	7.8
Don't know	7	82	45,126	0.3
Refusal	8	2	5,457	0.0
Not stated	9	116	214,332	1.5
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** IE\_Q10 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 187  
**Question Name:** IE\_Q10  
**Concept:** Frequency windows opened during summer  
**Question Text:** During the summer season, (how often do you open a window to allow fresh air into your dwelling?)  
**Universe:** IE\_Q08 = 1  
**Note:**  
**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Every day	1	16,643	10,334,340	74.1
At least once a week	2	2,705	1,692,256	12.1
A few times during the season	3	814	491,125	3.5
Never	4	177	115,808	0.8
Valid skip	6	1,728	1,086,020	7.8
Don't know	7	53	20,546	0.1
Refusal	8	2	1,167	0.0
Not stated	9	116	214,332	1.5
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** IE\_Q11 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 188  
**Question Name:** IE\_Q11  
**Concept:** Awareness of radon  
**Question Text:** Have you ever heard of radon?  
**Universe:** All respondents.  
**Note:**  
**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	11,735	6,253,923	44.8
No	2	10,323	7,458,678	53.4
Don't know	7	75	45,307	0.3
Refusal	8	5	10,421	0.1
Not stated	9	100	187,264	1.3
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** IE\_Q12A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 189  
**Question Name:** IE\_Q12A  
**Concept:** Definition of radon

**Question Text:** There are many substances that have similar characteristics to radon. I'm going to read four descriptions. Please tell me which one you feel best describes radon.

Radon is...

**Universe:** IE\_Q11 = 1

**Note:** correct definition is answer #2

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
a gas that comes from natural gas in furnaces and water heat	1	1,013	541,037	3.9
a gas that comes from the ground and causes lung cancer	2	6,349	3,309,924	23.7
a gas that comes from carpets, furniture and paints	3	766	414,440	3.0
a gas found in air conditioners and refrigerators	4	2,220	1,355,685	9.7
Valid skip	6	10,323	7,458,678	53.4
Don't know	7	1,371	628,227	4.5
Refusal	8	16	4,610	0.0
Not stated	9	180	242,992	1.7
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** IE\_D12A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 190

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Radon - Knowledge

**Question Text:** There are many substances that have similar characteristics to radon. I'm going to read four descriptions. Please tell me which one you feel best describes radon.

Radon is...

**Universe:** IE\_Q11=1

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Correctly identified radon	1	6,349	3,309,924	23.7
Did not correctly identify radon	2	3,999	2,311,162	16.6
Had only heard of radon	3	1,371	628,227	4.5
Valid skip	6	10,323	7,458,678	53.4
Refusal	8	16	4,610	0.0
Not stated	9	180	242,992	1.7
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** IE\_Q13 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 191

**Question Name:** IE\_Q13

**Concept:** Does respondent consider radon to be a health hazard

**Question Text:** Do you consider radon to be a health hazard?

**Universe:** IE\_Q11 = 1

**Note:** Correct answer: Yes, (IE\_Q13 = 1)

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	8,771	4,611,828	33.0
No	2	1,645	919,528	6.6
Valid skip	6	10,323	7,458,678	53.4
Don't know	7	1,303	713,344	5.1
Refusal	8	15	6,180	0.0
Not stated	9	181	246,036	1.8
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** IE\_Q14 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 192  
**Question Name:** IE\_Q14  
**Concept:** Dwelling tested for radon  
**Question Text:** Has your dwelling ever been tested for radon?  
**Universe:** GDWELCOD <> 02 and IE\_Q11 = 1  
**Note:**  
**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	552	233,189	1.7
No	2	9,594	4,687,017	33.6
Valid skip	6	11,625	8,602,953	61.6
Don't know	7	285	186,045	1.3
Refusal	8	1	353	0.0
Not stated	9	181	246,036	1.8
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** IE\_Q15 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 193  
**Question Name:** IE\_Q15  
**Concept:** Dwelling tested for radon during previous 10 years  
**Question Text:** Was it tested in the last 10 years?  
**Universe:** GDWELCOD <> 02 and IE\_Q11 = 1 and IE\_Q14 = 1  
**Note:**  
**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	444	175,330	1.3
No	2	93	51,899	0.4
Valid skip	6	21,219	13,289,970	95.2
Don't know	7	15	5,960	0.0
Not stated	9	467	432,434	3.1
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** CP\_Q01 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 194  
**Question Name:** CP\_Q01  
**Concept:** Composted kitchen waste during previous 12 months

**Question Text:** During the past 12 months, did [you/your household] separate any kitchen waste from the rest of your garbage and put it out for compost collection, take it to a depot or put it in a compost bin or pile?

**Universe:** All respondents

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	11,320	6,593,511	47.2
No	2	10,681	6,933,294	49.7
Don't know	7	13	18,380	0.1
Refusal	8	3	662	0.0
Not stated	9	221	409,746	2.9
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** CP\_Q02A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 195

**Question Name:** CP\_Q02

**Concept:** Kitchen waste collected by city/private company

**Question Text:** How was your kitchen waste composted? Was it...? - Collected by your city or private company

**Universe:** CP\_Q01 = 1

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	6,132	4,253,188	30.5
No	2	5,166	2,298,948	16.5
Valid skip	6	10,681	6,933,294	49.7
Don't know	7	19	34,466	0.2
Not stated	9	240	435,697	3.1
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** CP\_Q02B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 196

**Question Name:** CP\_Q02

**Concept:** Kitchen waste taken to a depot for composting

**Question Text:** How was your kitchen waste composted? Was it...? - Taken to a depot

**Universe:** CP\_Q01 = 1

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	403	201,094	1.4
No	2	10,895	6,351,041	45.5
Valid skip	6	10,681	6,933,294	49.7
Don't know	7	19	34,466	0.2
Not stated	9	240	435,697	3.1
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** CP\_Q02C **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 197

**Question Name:** CP\_Q02  
**Concept:** Kitchen waste composted in a compost bin, pile or garden  
**Question Text:** How was your kitchen waste composted? Was it...? - Put in a compost bin, pile or garden  
**Universe:** CP\_Q01 = 1  
**Note:**  
**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	5,627	2,593,181	18.6
No	2	5,671	3,958,955	28.4
Valid skip	6	10,681	6,933,294	49.7
Don't know	7	19	34,466	0.2
Not stated	9	240	435,697	3.1
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** CP\_Q02D **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 198  
**Question Name:** CP\_Q02  
**Concept:** Kitchen waste composted in another manner  
**Question Text:** How was your kitchen waste composted? Was it...? - Other  
**Universe:** CP\_Q01 = 1  
**Note:**  
**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	206	119,570	0.9
No	2	11,092	6,432,566	46.1
Valid skip	6	10,681	6,933,294	49.7
Don't know	7	19	34,466	0.2
Not stated	9	240	435,697	3.1
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** CP\_Q05 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 199  
**Question Name:** CP\_Q05  
**Concept:** Composted yard waste during the previous 12 months  
**Question Text:** In the past 12 months, did [you/your household] separate any yard waste such as leaves, plants, or grass clippings from the rest of your garbage and put it out for collection, take it to a depot or put it in a compost bin or pile?  
**Universe:** GDWELCOD <> 02 and (WA\_Q14 = 1 or WA\_Q21 = 1)  
**Note:**  
**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	13,540	7,294,263	52.3
No	2	4,912	2,640,230	18.9
Valid skip	6	3,547	3,698,241	26.5
Don't know	7	53	31,763	0.2
Refusal	8	3	1,211	0.0
Not stated	9	183	289,884	2.1
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>



**Variable Name:** CP\_Q06A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 200  
**Question Name:** CP\_Q06  
**Concept:** Yard waste collected by city/private company for composting  
**Question Text:** How was your yard waste composted? Was it...? - Collected by your city or private company  
**Universe:** GDWELCOD <> 02 and (WA\_Q14 = 1 or WA\_Q21 = 1) and CP\_Q05 = 1  
**Note:**  
**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	7,470	4,783,066	34.3
No	2	6,054	2,500,562	17.9
Valid skip	6	8,459	6,338,472	45.4
Don't know	7	15	8,274	0.1
Not stated	9	240	325,220	2.3
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** CP\_Q06B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 201  
**Question Name:** CP\_Q06  
**Concept:** Yard waste taken to a depot for composting  
**Question Text:** How was your yard waste composted? Was it...? - Taken to a depot  
**Universe:** GDWELCOD <> 02 and (WA\_Q14 = 1 or WA\_Q21 = 1) and CP\_Q05 = 1  
**Note:**  
**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	1,889	853,235	6.1
No	2	11,635	6,430,392	46.1
Valid skip	6	8,459	6,338,472	45.4
Don't know	7	15	8,274	0.1
Not stated	9	240	325,220	2.3
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** CP\_Q06C **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 202  
**Question Name:** CP\_Q06  
**Concept:** Yard waste put in a compost bin, pile or garden  
**Question Text:** How was your yard waste composted? Was it...? - Put in a compost bin, pile or garden  
**Universe:** GDWELCOD <> 02 and (WA\_Q14 = 1 or WA\_Q21 = 1) and CP\_Q05 = 1  
**Note:**  
**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	5,449	2,382,997	17.1
No	2	8,075	4,900,631	35.1
Valid skip	6	8,459	6,338,472	45.4
Don't know	7	15	8,274	0.1
Not stated	9	240	325,220	2.3

HES 2013 - Data Dictionary

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
<b>Total</b>		22,238	13,955,593	100.0

**Variable Name:** CP\_Q06D **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 203  
**Question Name:** CP\_Q06  
**Concept:** Yard waste composted in another manner  
**Question Text:** How was your yard waste composted? Was it...? - Other  
**Universe:** GDWELCOD <> 02 and (WA\_Q14 = 1 or WA\_Q21 = 1) and CP\_Q05 = 1  
**Note:**  
**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	354	153,681	1.1
No	2	13,170	7,129,947	51.1
Valid skip	6	8,459	6,338,472	45.4
Don't know	7	15	8,274	0.1
Not stated	9	240	325,220	2.3
<b>Total</b>		22,238	13,955,593	100.0

**Variable Name:** CP\_Q07 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 204  
**Question Name:** CP\_Q07  
**Concept:** Had access to a municipal composting program but did not use it  
**Question Text:** [Do you/Does your household] have access to a municipal composting or organics collection program for [kitchen/yard/kitchen and yard/kitchen] waste?  
**Universe:** CP\_Q01 = 2 or CP\_Q05 = 2  
**Note:**  
**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	2,641	1,654,484	11.9
No	2	8,026	5,030,782	36.0
Valid skip	6	10,021	5,932,091	42.5
Don't know	7	1,279	891,079	6.4
Refusal	8	9	3,830	0.0
Not stated	9	262	443,327	3.2
<b>Total</b>		22,238	13,955,593	100.0

**Variable Name:** AQ\_Q04 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 205  
**Question Name:** AQ\_Q04  
**Concept:** Burned yard waste on property during previous 12 months  
**Question Text:** In the past 12 months, [did you/did anyone in your household] burn yard waste on your property?  
**Universe:** GDWELCOD <> 02  
**Note:**  
**Source:**



**Question Text:** What did you do with them? Did you...? - Put them in the garbage  
**Universe:** HW\_Q01 = 1  
**Note:**  
**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	1,099	801,177	5.7
No	2	8,203	4,336,847	31.1
Valid skip	6	12,528	8,212,241	58.8
Don't know	7	22	20,549	0.1
Refusal	8	1	150	0.0
Not stated	9	385	584,631	4.2
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** HW\_Q02B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 209  
**Question Name:** HW\_Q02  
**Concept:** Medication: took/sent them to depot/drop off center  
**Question Text:** What did you do with them? Did you...? - Take or send them to a depot or drop off center  
**Universe:** HW\_Q01 = 1  
**Note:**  
**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	444	250,661	1.8
No	2	8,858	4,887,362	35.0
Valid skip	6	12,528	8,212,241	58.8
Don't know	7	22	20,549	0.1
Refusal	8	1	150	0.0
Not stated	9	385	584,631	4.2
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** HW\_Q02C **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 210  
**Question Name:** HW\_Q02  
**Concept:** Medication returned them to supplier/retailer  
**Question Text:** What did you do with them? Did you...? - Return them to a supplier/retailer including a pharmacy or doctor  
**Universe:** HW\_Q01 = 1  
**Note:**  
**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	6,876	3,590,063	25.7
No	2	2,426	1,547,960	11.1
Valid skip	6	12,528	8,212,241	58.8
Don't know	7	22	20,549	0.1
Refusal	8	1	150	0.0
Not stated	9	385	584,631	4.2
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** HW\_Q02D **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 211  
**Question Name:** HW\_Q02  
**Concept:** Medication: poured them down the drain/sewer/toilet etc.  
**Question Text:** What did you do with them? Did you...? - Pour them down the drain, sewer, ground, toilet or sink  
**Universe:** HW\_Q01 = 1  
**Note:**  
**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	440	245,607	1.8
No	2	8,862	4,892,416	35.1
Valid skip	6	12,528	8,212,241	58.8
Don't know	7	22	20,549	0.1
Refusal	8	1	150	0.0
Not stated	9	385	584,631	4.2
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** HW\_Q02E **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 212  
**Question Name:** HW\_Q02  
**Concept:** Medication disposal: still had them  
**Question Text:** What did you do with them? Did you...? - Still have them  
**Universe:** HW\_Q01 = 1  
**Note:**  
**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	1,066	619,712	4.4
No	2	8,236	4,518,311	32.4
Valid skip	6	12,528	8,212,241	58.8
Don't know	7	22	20,549	0.1
Refusal	8	1	150	0.0
Not stated	9	385	584,631	4.2
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** HW\_Q02F **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 213  
**Question Name:** HW\_Q02  
**Concept:** Medication: used other method  
**Question Text:** What did you do with them? Did you...? - Other  
**Universe:** HW\_Q01 = 1  
**Note:**  
**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	49	29,323	0.2
No	2	9,253	5,108,700	36.6
Valid skip	6	12,528	8,212,241	58.8
Don't know	7	22	20,549	0.1
Refusal	8	1	150	0.0

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Not stated	9	385	584,631	4.2
<b>Total</b>		22,238	13,955,593	100.0

**Variable Name:** HW\_Q02AA **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 214  
**Question Name:**  
**Concept:** Had medical sharps to be disposed of during previous 12 months  
**Question Text:** (In the past 12 months,) did anyone in your household have any medical sharps (to dispose of)?  
**Universe:** All respondents  
**Note:**  
**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	2,539	1,284,387	9.2
No	2	19,410	12,155,142	87.1
Don't know	7	12	5,111	0.0
Refusal	8	3	662	0.0
Not stated	9	274	510,292	3.7
<b>Total</b>		22,238	13,955,593	100.0

**Variable Name:** HW\_Q02BA **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 215  
**Question Name:** HW\_Q02B  
**Concept:** Medical sharps: put them in the garbage  
**Question Text:** (What did you do with them?) Did you...? - Put them in the garbage  
**Universe:** HW\_Q02AA = 1  
**Note:**  
**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	321	171,332	1.2
No	2	2,204	1,106,541	7.9
Valid skip	6	19,410	12,155,142	87.1
Don't know	7	14	6,513	0.0
Not stated	9	289	516,065	3.7
<b>Total</b>		22,238	13,955,593	100.0

**Variable Name:** HW\_Q02BB **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 216  
**Question Name:** HW\_Q02B  
**Concept:** Medical sharps: used a medical sharps disposal program  
**Question Text:** (What did you do with them?) Did you...? - Use a medical sharps disposal program  
**Universe:** HW\_Q02AA = 1  
**Note:**  
**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	693	322,956	2.3
No	2	1,832	954,918	6.8
Valid skip	6	19,410	12,155,142	87.1
Don't know	7	14	6,513	0.0
Not stated	9	289	516,065	3.7
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** HW\_Q02BC **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 217  
**Question Name:** HW\_Q02B  
**Concept:** Medical sharps: returned them to a pharmacy or doctor  
**Question Text:** (What did you do with them?) Did you...? - Return them to a pharmacy or doctor  
**Universe:** HW\_Q02AA = 1  
**Note:**  
**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	1,446	733,521	5.3
No	2	1,079	544,353	3.9
Valid skip	6	19,410	12,155,142	87.1
Don't know	7	14	6,513	0.0
Not stated	9	289	516,065	3.7
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** HW\_Q02BD **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 218  
**Question Name:** HW\_Q02B  
**Concept:** Medical sharps: took/sent them to a depot/drop off centre  
**Question Text:** (What did you do with them?) Did you...? - Take or send them to a depot or drop off center  
**Universe:** HW\_Q02AA = 1  
**Note:**  
**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	91	45,210	0.3
No	2	2,434	1,232,663	8.8
Valid skip	6	19,410	12,155,142	87.1
Don't know	7	14	6,513	0.0
Not stated	9	289	516,065	3.7
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** HW\_Q02BE **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 219  
**Question Name:** HW\_Q02B  
**Concept:** Medical sharps: still had them  
**Question Text:** (What did you do with them?) Did you...? - Still have them  
**Universe:** HW\_Q02AA = 1

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	302	161,719	1.2
No	2	2,223	1,116,155	8.0
Valid skip	6	19,410	12,155,142	87.1
Don't know	7	14	6,513	0.0
Not stated	9	289	516,065	3.7
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** HW\_Q02BF **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 220

**Question Name:** HW\_Q02B

**Concept:** Medical sharps: other

**Question Text:** (What did you do with them?) Did you...? - Other

**Universe:** HW\_Q02AA = 1

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	31	12,605	0.1
No	2	2,494	1,265,269	9.1
Valid skip	6	19,410	12,155,142	87.1
Don't know	7	14	6,513	0.0
Not stated	9	289	516,065	3.7
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** HW\_Q03 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 221

**Question Name:** HW\_Q03

**Concept:** Had leftover paint or solvents to be disposed of during prev 12 months

**Question Text:** (In the past 12 months,) did [you/anyone] have:

... any leftover paint or solvents (to dispose of?)

**Universe:** All respondents.

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	9,613	5,182,415	37.1
No	2	12,282	8,226,532	58.9
Don't know	7	64	34,215	0.2
Refusal	8	5	2,139	0.0
Not stated	9	274	510,292	3.7
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** HW\_Q04A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 222

**Question Name:** HW\_Q04



**Concept:** Paint/solvents: put them in the garbage  
**Question Text:** (What did you do with them?) Did you...? - Put them in the garbage  
**Universe:** HW\_Q03 = 1  
**Note:**  
**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	299	240,802	1.7
No	2	9,296	4,933,892	35.4
Valid skip	6	12,282	8,226,532	58.9
Don't know	7	18	7,721	0.1
Not stated	9	343	546,647	3.9
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** HW\_Q04B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 223  
**Question Name:** HW\_Q04  
**Concept:** Paint/solvents: took/send them to a depot or drop off center  
**Question Text:** (What did you do with them?) Did you...? - Take or send them to a depot or drop off center  
**Universe:** HW\_Q03 = 1  
**Note:**  
**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	6,667	3,346,266	24.0
No	2	2,928	1,828,428	13.1
Valid skip	6	12,282	8,226,532	58.9
Don't know	7	18	7,721	0.1
Not stated	9	343	546,647	3.9
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** HW\_Q04C **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 224  
**Question Name:** HW\_Q04  
**Concept:** Paint/solvents: returned them to a supplier/retailer  
**Question Text:** (What did you do with them?) Did you...? - Return them to a supplier/retailer  
**Universe:** HW\_Q03 = 1  
**Note:**  
**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	642	417,646	3.0
No	2	8,953	4,757,048	34.1
Valid skip	6	12,282	8,226,532	58.9
Don't know	7	18	7,721	0.1
Not stated	9	343	546,647	3.9
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** HW\_Q04D **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 225

**Question Name:** HW\_Q04  
**Concept:** Paint/solvents: still had them  
**Question Text:** (What did you do with them?) Did you...? - Still have them  
**Universe:** HW\_Q03 = 1  
**Note:**  
**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	2,527	1,471,633	10.5
No	2	7,068	3,703,061	26.5
Valid skip	6	12,282	8,226,532	58.9
Don't know	7	18	7,721	0.1
Not stated	9	343	546,647	3.9
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** HW\_Q04E **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 226  
**Question Name:** HW\_Q04  
**Concept:** Paint/solvents: used other method  
**Question Text:** (What did you do with them?) Did you...? - Other  
**Universe:** HW\_Q03 = 1  
**Note:**  
**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	142	87,736	0.6
No	2	9,453	5,086,958	36.5
Valid skip	6	12,282	8,226,532	58.9
Don't know	7	18	7,721	0.1
Not stated	9	343	546,647	3.9
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** HW\_Q05 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 227  
**Question Name:** HW\_Q05  
**Concept:** Had unwanted engine oil/anti-freeze to be disposed of - last 12 months  
**Question Text:** (In the past 12 months,) did [you/anyone] have:  
 ... any unwanted engine oil or anti-freeze (to dispose of?)  
**Universe:** All respondents.  
**Note:**  
**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	4,187	2,092,896	15.0
No	2	17,596	11,275,182	80.8
Don't know	7	172	71,030	0.5
Refusal	8	5	1,903	0.0
Not stated	9	278	514,582	3.7
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** HW\_Q06A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 228  
**Question Name:** HW\_Q06  
**Concept:** Engine oil/antifreeze: put in the garbage  
**Question Text:** (What did you do with them?) Did you...? - Put them in the garbage  
**Universe:** HW\_Q05 = 1  
**Note:**  
**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	34	19,675	0.1
No	2	4,106	2,052,167	14.7
Valid skip	6	17,596	11,275,182	80.8
Don't know	7	46	20,948	0.2
Refusal	8	1	107	0.0
Not stated	9	455	587,515	4.2
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** HW\_Q06B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 229  
**Question Name:** HW\_Q06  
**Concept:** Engine oil/antifreeze: took/sent them to a depot or drop off center  
**Question Text:** (What did you do with them?) Did you...? - Take or send them to a depot or drop off center  
**Universe:** HW\_Q05 = 1  
**Note:**  
**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	2,761	1,326,576	9.5
No	2	1,379	745,266	5.3
Valid skip	6	17,596	11,275,182	80.8
Don't know	7	46	20,948	0.2
Refusal	8	1	107	0.0
Not stated	9	455	587,515	4.2
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** HW\_Q06C **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 230  
**Question Name:** HW\_Q06  
**Concept:** Engine oil/antifreeze: returned to a supplier/retailer  
**Question Text:** (What did you do with them?) Did you...? - Return them to a supplier/retailer  
**Universe:** HW\_Q05 = 1  
**Note:**  
**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	653	374,546	2.7
No	2	3,487	1,697,296	12.2
Valid skip	6	17,596	11,275,182	80.8

HES 2013 - Data Dictionary

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Don't know	7	46	20,948	0.2
Refusal	8	1	107	0.0
Not stated	9	455	587,515	4.2
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** HW\_Q06D **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 231  
**Question Name:** HW\_Q06  
**Concept:** Engine oil/antifreeze: still had them  
**Question Text:** (What did you do with them?) Did you...? - Still have them  
**Universe:** HW\_Q05 = 1  
**Note:**  
**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	670	346,058	2.5
No	2	3,470	1,725,783	12.4
Valid skip	6	17,596	11,275,182	80.8
Don't know	7	46	20,948	0.2
Refusal	8	1	107	0.0
Not stated	9	455	587,515	4.2
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** HW\_Q06E **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 232  
**Question Name:** HW\_Q06  
**Concept:** Engine oil/antifreeze: other  
**Question Text:** (What did you do with them?) Did you...? - Other  
**Universe:** HW\_Q05 = 1  
**Note:**  
**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	193	83,227	0.6
No	2	3,947	1,988,615	14.2
Valid skip	6	17,596	11,275,182	80.8
Don't know	7	46	20,948	0.2
Refusal	8	1	107	0.0
Not stated	9	455	587,515	4.2
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** HW\_Q09 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 233  
**Question Name:** HW\_Q09  
**Concept:** Had dead/unwanted batteries (not car batteries) to dispose of - 12m  
**Question Text:** (In the past 12 months,) did [you/anyone] have:  
... any dead or unwanted batteries, excluding car batteries (to dispose of?)

HES 2013 - Data Dictionary

**Universe:** All respondents.  
**Note:** In previous 12 months  
**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	12,702	7,591,027	54.4
No	2	9,172	5,800,297	41.6
Don't know	7	78	41,189	0.3
Refusal	8	4	1,072	0.0
Not stated	9	282	522,007	3.7
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** HW\_Q10AA **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 234  
**Question Name:** HW\_Q10A  
**Concept:** Batteries: put them in the garbage  
**Question Text:** (What did you do with them?) Did you...? - Put them in the garbage  
**Universe:** HW\_Q09 = 1  
**Note:**  
**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	3,406	2,065,515	14.8
No	2	9,236	5,482,721	39.3
Valid skip	6	9,172	5,800,297	41.6
Don't know	7	59	42,526	0.3
Refusal	8	1	265	0.0
Not stated	9	364	564,269	4.0
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** HW\_Q10AB **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 235  
**Question Name:** HW\_Q10A  
**Concept:** Batteries: took/sent them to a depot or drop off center  
**Question Text:** (What did you do with them?) Did you...? - Take or send them to a depot or drop off center  
**Universe:** HW\_Q09 = 1  
**Note:**  
**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	6,493	3,734,929	26.8
No	2	6,149	3,813,307	27.3
Valid skip	6	9,172	5,800,297	41.6
Don't know	7	59	42,526	0.3
Refusal	8	1	265	0.0
Not stated	9	364	564,269	4.0
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** HW\_Q10AC **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 236

**Question Name:** HW\_Q10A  
**Concept:** Batteries: returned them to a supplier/retailer  
**Question Text:** (What did you do with them?) Did you...? - Return them to a supplier/retailer  
**Universe:** HW\_Q09 = 1  
**Note:**  
**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	1,565	935,847	6.7
No	2	11,077	6,612,389	47.4
Valid skip	6	9,172	5,800,297	41.6
Don't know	7	59	42,526	0.3
Refusal	8	1	265	0.0
Not stated	9	364	564,269	4.0
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** HW\_Q10AD **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 237  
**Question Name:** HW\_Q10A  
**Concept:** Batteries: still have them  
**Question Text:** (What did you do with them?) Did you...? - Still have them  
**Universe:** HW\_Q09 = 1  
**Note:**  
**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	1,741	1,140,613	8.2
No	2	10,901	6,407,622	45.9
Valid skip	6	9,172	5,800,297	41.6
Don't know	7	59	42,526	0.3
Refusal	8	1	265	0.0
Not stated	9	364	564,269	4.0
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** HW\_Q10AE **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 238  
**Question Name:** HW\_Q10A  
**Concept:** Batteries: other  
**Question Text:** (What did you do with them?) Did you...? - Other  
**Universe:** HW\_Q09 = 1  
**Note:**  
**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	355	207,887	1.5
No	2	12,287	7,340,349	52.6
Valid skip	6	9,172	5,800,297	41.6
Don't know	7	59	42,526	0.3
Refusal	8	1	265	0.0
Not stated	9	364	564,269	4.0
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** HW\_Q10B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 239  
**Question Name:** HW\_Q10B  
**Concept:** Had leftover pesticides to be disposed of - previous 12 months  
**Question Text:** (In the past 12 months,) did [you/anyone] have:  
... any leftover pesticides (to dispose of?)  
**Universe:** All respondents.  
**Note:**  
**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	803	428,789	3.1
No	2	21,092	12,930,462	92.7
Don't know	7	53	69,821	0.5
Refusal	8	3	662	0.0
Not stated	9	287	525,860	3.8
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** HW\_Q10CA **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 240  
**Question Name:** HW\_Q10C  
**Concept:** Pesticides: put in the garbage  
**Question Text:** (What did you do with them?) Did you...? - Put them in the garbage  
**Universe:** HW\_Q10B = 1  
**Note:**  
**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	69	48,962	0.4
No	2	729	377,332	2.7
Valid skip	6	21,092	12,930,462	92.7
Don't know	7	5	2,495	0.0
Not stated	9	343	596,343	4.3
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** HW\_Q10CB **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 241  
**Question Name:** HW\_Q10C  
**Concept:** Pesticides: took/sent them to a depot or drop off center  
**Question Text:** (What did you do with them?) Did you...? - Take or send them to a depot or drop off center  
**Universe:** HW\_Q10B = 1  
**Note:**  
**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	396	215,626	1.5
No	2	402	210,667	1.5
Valid skip	6	21,092	12,930,462	92.7

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Don't know	7	5	2,495	0.0
Not stated	9	343	596,343	4.3
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** HW\_Q10CD **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 242  
**Question Name:** HW\_Q10C  
**Concept:** Pesticides: still had them  
**Question Text:** (What did you do with them?) Did you...? - Still have them  
**Universe:** HW\_Q10B = 1  
**Note:**  
**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	326	150,847	1.1
No	2	472	275,447	2.0
Valid skip	6	21,092	12,930,462	92.7
Don't know	7	5	2,495	0.0
Not stated	9	343	596,343	4.3
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** HWD10CE **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 243  
**Question Name:**  
**Concept:** Pesticides: other  
**Question Text:**  
**Universe:** HW\_Q10B = 1  
**Note:** (What did you do with them?) Did you...? - other  
**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	20	18,000	0.1
No	2	778	408,294	2.9
Valid skip	6	21,092	12,930,462	92.7
Don't know	7	5	2,495	0.0
Not stated	9	343	596,343	4.3
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** HW\_Q11A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 244  
**Question Name:** HW\_Q11  
**Concept:** Electronic products disposal - computers  
**Question Text:** In the past 12 months, did [you/anyone] have any of the following unwanted electronic products to dispose of? - Computers  
**Universe:** All respondents.  
**Note:**  
**Source:**



<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	5,926	3,391,103	24.3
No	2	15,995	9,989,559	71.6
Don't know	7	22	33,097	0.2
Refusal	8	3	662	0.0
Not stated	9	292	541,171	3.9
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** HW\_Q11B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 245  
**Question Name:** HW\_Q11  
**Concept:** Electronic products disposal - printers or fax machines  
**Question Text:** In the past 12 months, did [you/anyone] have any of the following unwanted electronic products to dispose of? - Printers or fax machines  
**Universe:** All respondents.  
**Note:**  
**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	4,325	2,377,506	17.0
No	2	17,596	11,003,156	78.8
Don't know	7	22	33,097	0.2
Refusal	8	3	662	0.0
Not stated	9	292	541,171	3.9
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** HW\_Q11C **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 246  
**Question Name:** HW\_Q11  
**Concept:** Electronic products disposal - televisions or computer displays  
**Question Text:** In the past 12 months, did [you/anyone] have any of the following unwanted electronic products to dispose of? - Televisions or computer displays  
**Universe:** All respondents.  
**Note:**  
**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	6,448	3,606,952	25.8
No	2	15,473	9,773,711	70.0
Don't know	7	22	33,097	0.2
Refusal	8	3	662	0.0
Not stated	9	292	541,171	3.9
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** HW\_Q11D **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 247  
**Question Name:** HW\_Q11  
**Concept:** Electronic products disposal - audio-video equipment

**Question Text:** In the past 12 months, did [you/anyone] have any of the following unwanted electronic products to dispose of? - Audio-video equipment (include DVD players, VCRs, speakers, portable digital music players)

**Universe:** All respondents.

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	3,462	1,917,732	13.7
No	2	18,459	11,462,930	82.1
Don't know	7	22	33,097	0.2
Refusal	8	3	662	0.0
Not stated	9	292	541,171	3.9
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** HW\_Q11E **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 248

**Question Name:** HW\_Q11

**Concept:** Electronic products disposal - cellular phones

**Question Text:** In the past 12 months, did [you/anyone] have any of the following unwanted electronic products to dispose of? - Cellular phones

**Universe:** All respondents.

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	4,352	2,895,065	20.7
No	2	17,569	10,485,597	75.1
Don't know	7	22	33,097	0.2
Refusal	8	3	662	0.0
Not stated	9	292	541,171	3.9
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** HW\_Q11F **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 249

**Question Name:** HW\_Q11

**Concept:** Electronic products disposal - electronic gaming equipment

**Question Text:** In the past 12 months, did [you/anyone] have any of the following unwanted electronic products to dispose of? - Electronic gaming equipment

**Universe:** All respondents.

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	958	657,259	4.7
No	2	20,963	12,723,404	91.2
Don't know	7	22	33,097	0.2
Refusal	8	3	662	0.0
Not stated	9	292	541,171	3.9
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** HW\_Q11G **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 250  
**Question Name:** HW\_Q11  
**Concept:** Electronic products disposal - none  
**Question Text:** In the past 12 months, did [you/anyone] have any of the following unwanted electronic products to dispose of? - None of the above  
**Universe:** All respondents.  
**Note:**  
**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	10,314	6,456,851	46.3
No	2	11,607	6,923,811	49.6
Don't know	7	22	33,097	0.2
Refusal	8	3	662	0.0
Not stated	9	292	541,171	3.9
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** HW\_Q12A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 251  
**Question Name:** HW\_Q12  
**Concept:** Computers: put them in the garbage  
**Question Text:** What did you do with your computers? Did you...? - Put them in the garbage  
**Universe:** HW\_Q11 = 1  
**Note:**  
**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	160	114,609	0.8
No	2	5,757	3,265,803	23.4
Valid skip	6	15,995	9,989,559	71.6
Don't know	7	8	9,727	0.1
Not stated	9	318	575,895	4.1
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** HW\_Q12B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 252  
**Question Name:** HW\_Q12  
**Concept:** Computers: took/sent them to a depot or drop off center  
**Question Text:** What did you do with your computers? Did you...? - Take or send them to a depot or drop off center  
**Universe:** HW\_Q11 = 1  
**Note:**  
**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	3,479	1,808,720	13.0
No	2	2,438	1,571,692	11.3
Valid skip	6	15,995	9,989,559	71.6
Don't know	7	8	9,727	0.1
Not stated	9	318	575,895	4.1

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
<b>Total</b>		22,238	13,955,593	100.0

**Variable Name:** HW\_Q12C **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 253  
**Question Name:** HW\_Q12  
**Concept:** Computers: returned them to a supplier/retailer  
**Question Text:** What did you do with your computers? Did you...? - Return them to a supplier/retailer  
**Universe:** HW\_Q11 = 1  
**Note:**  
**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	425	267,313	1.9
No	2	5,492	3,113,098	22.3
Valid skip	6	15,995	9,989,559	71.6
Don't know	7	8	9,727	0.1
Not stated	9	318	575,895	4.1
<b>Total</b>		22,238	13,955,593	100.0

**Variable Name:** HW\_Q12D **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 254  
**Question Name:** HW\_Q12  
**Concept:** Computers: donated or gave them away  
**Question Text:** What did you do with your computers? Did you...? - Donate or give them away  
**Universe:** HW\_Q11 = 1  
**Note:**  
**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	789	493,461	3.5
No	2	5,128	2,886,951	20.7
Valid skip	6	15,995	9,989,559	71.6
Don't know	7	8	9,727	0.1
Not stated	9	318	575,895	4.1
<b>Total</b>		22,238	13,955,593	100.0

**Variable Name:** HW\_Q12E **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 255  
**Question Name:** HW\_Q12  
**Concept:** Computers: repaired or sold them  
**Question Text:** What did you do with your computers? Did you...? - Repair or sell them  
**Universe:** HW\_Q11 = 1  
**Note:**  
**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	84	49,857	0.4

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
No	2	5,833	3,330,555	23.9
Valid skip	6	15,995	9,989,559	71.6
Don't know	7	8	9,727	0.1
Not stated	9	318	575,895	4.1
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** HW\_Q12F **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 256  
**Question Name:** HW\_Q12  
**Concept:** Computers: still had them  
**Question Text:** What did you do with your computers? Did you...? - Still have them  
**Universe:** HW\_Q11 = 1  
**Note:**  
**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	1,257	827,229	5.9
No	2	4,660	2,553,183	18.3
Valid skip	6	15,995	9,989,559	71.6
Don't know	7	8	9,727	0.1
Not stated	9	318	575,895	4.1
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** HW\_Q12G **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 257  
**Question Name:** HW\_Q12  
**Concept:** Computers: other  
**Question Text:** What did you do with your computers? Did you...? - Other  
**Universe:** HW\_Q11 = 1  
**Note:**  
**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	78	48,219	0.3
No	2	5,839	3,332,193	23.9
Valid skip	6	15,995	9,989,559	71.6
Don't know	7	8	9,727	0.1
Not stated	9	318	575,895	4.1
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** HW\_Q13A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 258  
**Question Name:** HW\_Q13  
**Concept:** Printers: put in the garbage  
**Question Text:** (What did you do with your) printers or fax machines? (Did you...?) - Put them in the garbage  
**Universe:** HW\_Q11 = 2  
**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	169	121,605	0.9
No	2	4,144	2,247,743	16.1
Valid skip	6	17,596	11,003,156	78.8
Don't know	7	12	8,159	0.1
Not stated	9	317	574,931	4.1
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** HW\_Q13B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 259

**Question Name:** HW\_Q13

**Concept:** Printers: took/sent them to a depot or drop off center

**Question Text:** (What did you do with your) printers or fax machines? (Did you...?) - Take or send them to a depot or drop off center

**Universe:** HW\_Q11 = 2

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	2,598	1,287,189	9.2
No	2	1,715	1,082,158	7.8
Valid skip	6	17,596	11,003,156	78.8
Don't know	7	12	8,159	0.1
Not stated	9	317	574,931	4.1
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** HW\_Q13C **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 260

**Question Name:** HW\_Q13

**Concept:** Printers: returned them to a supplier/retailer

**Question Text:** (What did you do with your) printers or fax machines? (Did you...?) - Return them to a supplier/retailer

**Universe:** HW\_Q11 = 2

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	328	224,300	1.6
No	2	3,985	2,145,047	15.4
Valid skip	6	17,596	11,003,156	78.8
Don't know	7	12	8,159	0.1
Not stated	9	317	574,931	4.1
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** HW\_Q13D **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 261

**Question Name:** HW\_Q13

**Concept:** Printers: donated or gave them away

**Question Text:** (What did you do with your) printers or fax machines? (Did you...?) - Donate or give them away  
**Universe:** HW\_Q11 = 2  
**Note:**  
**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	492	309,817	2.2
No	2	3,821	2,059,531	14.8
Valid skip	6	17,596	11,003,156	78.8
Don't know	7	12	8,159	0.1
Not stated	9	317	574,931	4.1
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** HW\_Q13E **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 262  
**Question Name:** HW\_Q13  
**Concept:** Printers: repaired or sold them  
**Question Text:** (What did you do with your) printers or fax machines? (Did you...?) - Repair or sell them  
**Universe:** HW\_Q11 = 2  
**Note:**  
**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	42	24,905	0.2
No	2	4,271	2,344,443	16.8
Valid skip	6	17,596	11,003,156	78.8
Don't know	7	12	8,159	0.1
Not stated	9	317	574,931	4.1
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** HW\_Q13F **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 263  
**Question Name:** HW\_Q13  
**Concept:** Printers: still had them  
**Question Text:** (What did you do with your) printers or fax machines? (Did you...?) - Still have them  
**Universe:** HW\_Q11 = 2  
**Note:**  
**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	787	470,326	3.4
No	2	3,526	1,899,021	13.6
Valid skip	6	17,596	11,003,156	78.8
Don't know	7	12	8,159	0.1
Not stated	9	317	574,931	4.1
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** HW\_Q13G **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 264  
**Question Name:** HW\_Q13

**Concept:** Printers: other  
**Question Text:** (What did you do with your) printers or fax machines? (Did you...?) - Other  
**Universe:** HW\_Q11 = 2  
**Note:**  
**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	50	36,307	0.3
No	2	4,263	2,333,040	16.7
Valid skip	6	17,596	11,003,156	78.8
Don't know	7	12	8,159	0.1
Not stated	9	317	574,931	4.1
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** HW\_Q14A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 265  
**Question Name:** HW\_Q14  
**Concept:** TV/monitor: put in the garbage  
**Question Text:** (What did you do with your) televisions or computer displays? (Did you...?) - Put them in the garbage  
**Universe:** HW\_Q11 = 3  
**Note:**  
**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	268	193,966	1.4
No	2	6,155	3,391,632	24.3
Valid skip	6	15,473	9,773,711	70.0
Don't know	7	25	21,354	0.2
Not stated	9	317	574,931	4.1
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** HW\_Q14B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 266  
**Question Name:** HW\_Q14  
**Concept:** TV/monitor: took/sent them to a depot or drop off center  
**Question Text:** (What did you do with your) televisions or computer displays? (Did you...?) - Take or send them to a depot or drop off center  
**Universe:** HW\_Q11 = 3  
**Note:**  
**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	3,821	1,932,597	13.8
No	2	2,602	1,653,001	11.8
Valid skip	6	15,473	9,773,711	70.0
Don't know	7	25	21,354	0.2
Not stated	9	317	574,931	4.1
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>



**Variable Name:** HW\_Q14C **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 267  
**Question Name:** HW\_Q14  
**Concept:** TV/monitor: returned them to a supplier/retailer  
**Question Text:** (What did you do with your) televisions or computer displays? (Did you...?) - Return them to a supplier/retailer  
**Universe:** HW\_Q11 = 3  
**Note:**  
**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	308	187,451	1.3
No	2	6,115	3,398,146	24.3
Valid skip	6	15,473	9,773,711	70.0
Don't know	7	25	21,354	0.2
Not stated	9	317	574,931	4.1
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** HW\_Q14D **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 268  
**Question Name:** HW\_Q14  
**Concept:** TV/monitor: donated or gave them away  
**Question Text:** (What did you do with your) televisions or computer displays? (Did you...?) - Donate or give them away  
**Universe:** HW\_Q11 = 3  
**Note:**  
**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	1,101	689,210	4.9
No	2	5,322	2,896,388	20.8
Valid skip	6	15,473	9,773,711	70.0
Don't know	7	25	21,354	0.2
Not stated	9	317	574,931	4.1
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** HW\_Q14E **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 269  
**Question Name:** HW\_Q14  
**Concept:** TV/monitor: repaired or sold them  
**Question Text:** (What did you do with your) televisions or computer displays? (Did you...?) - Repair or sell them  
**Universe:** HW\_Q11 = 3  
**Note:**  
**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	82	71,281	0.5
No	2	6,341	3,514,317	25.2
Valid skip	6	15,473	9,773,711	70.0
Don't know	7	25	21,354	0.2
Not stated	9	317	574,931	4.1

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
<b>Total</b>		22,238	13,955,593	100.0

**Variable Name:** HW\_Q14F **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 270  
**Question Name:** HW\_Q14  
**Concept:** TV/monitor: still had them  
**Question Text:** (What did you do with your) televisions or computer displays? (Did you...?) - Still have them  
**Universe:** HW\_Q11 = 3  
**Note:**  
**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	1,017	621,016	4.4
No	2	5,406	2,964,582	21.2
Valid skip	6	15,473	9,773,711	70.0
Don't know	7	25	21,354	0.2
Not stated	9	317	574,931	4.1
<b>Total</b>		22,238	13,955,593	100.0

**Variable Name:** HW\_Q14G **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 271  
**Question Name:** HW\_Q14  
**Concept:** TV/monitor: other  
**Question Text:** (What did you do with your) televisions or computer displays? (Did you...?) - Other  
**Universe:** HW\_Q11 = 3  
**Note:**  
**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	97	73,942	0.5
No	2	6,326	3,511,656	25.2
Valid skip	6	15,473	9,773,711	70.0
Don't know	7	25	21,354	0.2
Not stated	9	317	574,931	4.1
<b>Total</b>		22,238	13,955,593	100.0

**Variable Name:** HW\_Q15A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 272  
**Question Name:** HW\_Q15  
**Concept:** Audio-video equipment: put them in the garbage  
**Question Text:** (What did you do with your) audio-video equipment? (Did you...?) - Put them in the garbage  
**Universe:** HW\_Q11 = 4  
**Note:**  
**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	174	111,101	0.8

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
No	2	3,282	1,803,905	12.9
Valid skip	6	18,459	11,462,930	82.1
Don't know	7	5	2,020	0.0
Not stated	9	318	575,637	4.1
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** HW\_Q15B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 273  
**Question Name:** HW\_Q15  
**Concept:** Audio-visual equipment: took/sent to a deport  
**Question Text:** (What did you do with your) audio-video equipment? (Did you...?) - Take or send them to a depot or drop off center  
**Universe:** HW\_Q11 = 4  
**Note:**  
**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	2,016	989,155	7.1
No	2	1,440	925,852	6.6
Valid skip	6	18,459	11,462,930	82.1
Don't know	7	5	2,020	0.0
Not stated	9	318	575,637	4.1
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** HW\_Q15C **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 274  
**Question Name:** HW\_Q15  
**Concept:** Audio-visual equipment: returned to a supplier/retailer  
**Question Text:** (What did you do with your) audio-video equipment? (Did you...?) - Return them to a supplier/retailer  
**Universe:** HW\_Q11 = 4  
**Note:**  
**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	152	96,950	0.7
No	2	3,304	1,818,056	13.0
Valid skip	6	18,459	11,462,930	82.1
Don't know	7	5	2,020	0.0
Not stated	9	318	575,637	4.1
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** HW\_Q15D **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 275  
**Question Name:** HW\_Q15  
**Concept:** Audio-visual equipment: donated or gave them away  
**Question Text:** (What did you do with your) audio-video equipment? (Did you...?) - Donate or give them away  
**Universe:** HW\_Q11 = 4

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	449	273,637	2.0
No	2	3,007	1,641,369	11.8
Valid skip	6	18,459	11,462,930	82.1
Don't know	7	5	2,020	0.0
Not stated	9	318	575,637	4.1
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** HW\_Q15E **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 276

**Question Name:** HW\_Q15

**Concept:** Audio-visual equipment: repaired or sold them

**Question Text:** (What did you do with your) audio-video equipment? (Did you...?) - Repair or sell them

**Universe:** HW\_Q11 = 4

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	50	29,919	0.2
No	2	3,406	1,885,087	13.5
Valid skip	6	18,459	11,462,930	82.1
Don't know	7	5	2,020	0.0
Not stated	9	318	575,637	4.1
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** HW\_Q15F **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 277

**Question Name:** HW\_Q15

**Concept:** Audio-visual equipment: still had them

**Question Text:** (What did you do with your) audio-video equipment? (Did you...?) - Still have them

**Universe:** HW\_Q11 = 4

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	712	459,221	3.3
No	2	2,744	1,455,785	10.4
Valid skip	6	18,459	11,462,930	82.1
Don't know	7	5	2,020	0.0
Not stated	9	318	575,637	4.1
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** HW\_Q15G **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 278

**Question Name:** HW\_Q15

**Concept:** Audio-visual equipment: other

**Question Text:** (What did you do with your) audio-video equipment? (Did you...?) - Other

**Universe:** HW\_Q11 = 4

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	37	27,702	0.2
No	2	3,419	1,887,305	13.5
Valid skip	6	18,459	11,462,930	82.1
Don't know	7	5	2,020	0.0
Not stated	9	318	575,637	4.1
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** HW\_Q16A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 279

**Question Name:** HW\_Q16

**Concept:** Cellular phone: put in the garbage

**Question Text:** (What did you do with your) cellular phones? (Did you...?) - Put them in the garbage

**Universe:** HW\_Q11 = 5

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	135	153,979	1.1
No	2	4,204	2,731,412	19.6
Valid skip	6	17,569	10,485,597	75.1
Don't know	7	10	5,374	0.0
Not stated	9	320	579,231	4.2
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** HW\_Q16B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 280

**Question Name:** HW\_Q16

**Concept:** Cellular phone: took/sent to a depot or drop-off center

**Question Text:** (What did you do with your) cellular phones? (Did you...?) - Take or send them to a depot or drop off center

**Universe:** HW\_Q11 = 5

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	1,239	680,646	4.9
No	2	3,100	2,204,745	15.8
Valid skip	6	17,569	10,485,597	75.1
Don't know	7	10	5,374	0.0
Not stated	9	320	579,231	4.2
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** HW\_Q16C **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 281

**Question Name:** HW\_Q16

**Concept:** Cellular phone: return to a supplier/retailer  
**Question Text:** (What did you do with your) cellular phones? (Did you...?) - Return them to a supplier/retailer  
**Universe:** HW\_Q11 = 5  
**Note:**  
**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	813	518,964	3.7
No	2	3,526	2,366,427	17.0
Valid skip	6	17,569	10,485,597	75.1
Don't know	7	10	5,374	0.0
Not stated	9	320	579,231	4.2
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** HW\_Q16D **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 282  
**Question Name:** HW\_Q16  
**Concept:** Cellular phone: donated or gave them away  
**Question Text:** (What did you do with your) cellular phones? (Did you...?) - Donate or give them away  
**Universe:** HW\_Q11 = 5  
**Note:**  
**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	351	272,520	2.0
No	2	3,988	2,612,871	18.7
Valid skip	6	17,569	10,485,597	75.1
Don't know	7	10	5,374	0.0
Not stated	9	320	579,231	4.2
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** HW\_Q16E **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 283  
**Question Name:** HW\_Q16  
**Concept:** Cellular phone: repaired or sold them  
**Question Text:** (What did you do with your) cellular phones? (Did you...?) - Repair or sell them  
**Universe:** HW\_Q11 = 5  
**Note:**  
**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	54	60,337	0.4
No	2	4,285	2,825,054	20.2
Valid skip	6	17,569	10,485,597	75.1
Don't know	7	10	5,374	0.0
Not stated	9	320	579,231	4.2
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** HW\_Q16F **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 284

**Question Name:** HW\_Q16  
**Concept:** Cellular phone: still had them  
**Question Text:** (What did you do with your) cellular phones? (Did you...?) - Still have them  
**Universe:** HW\_Q11 = 5  
**Note:**  
**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	1,852	1,268,746	9.1
No	2	2,487	1,616,645	11.6
Valid skip	6	17,569	10,485,597	75.1
Don't know	7	10	5,374	0.0
Not stated	9	320	579,231	4.2
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** HW\_Q16G **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 285  
**Question Name:** HW\_Q16  
**Concept:** Cellular phone: other  
**Question Text:** (What did you do with your) cellular phones? (Did you...?) - Other  
**Universe:** HW\_Q11 = 5  
**Note:**  
**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	50	33,052	0.2
No	2	4,289	2,852,339	20.4
Valid skip	6	17,569	10,485,597	75.1
Don't know	7	10	5,374	0.0
Not stated	9	320	579,231	4.2
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** HW\_Q17A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 286  
**Question Name:** HW\_Q17  
**Concept:** Gaming equipment: put in garbage  
**Question Text:** (What did you do with your unwanted) electronic gaming equipment? (Did you...?) - Put them in the garbage  
**Universe:** HW\_Q11 = 6  
**Note:**  
**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	42	23,351	0.2
No	2	910	632,228	4.5
Valid skip	6	20,963	12,723,404	91.2
Don't know	7	6	1,679	0.0
Not stated	9	317	574,931	4.1
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** HW\_Q17B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 287  
**Question Name:** HW\_Q17  
**Concept:** Gaming equipment: took/sent to a depot or drop off center  
**Question Text:** (What did you do with your unwanted) electronic gaming equipment? (Did you...?) - Take or send them to a depot or drop off center  
**Universe:** HW\_Q11 = 6  
**Note:**  
**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	402	247,680	1.8
No	2	550	407,900	2.9
Valid skip	6	20,963	12,723,404	91.2
Don't know	7	6	1,679	0.0
Not stated	9	317	574,931	4.1
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** HW\_Q17C **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 288  
**Question Name:** HW\_Q17  
**Concept:** Gaming equipment: returned to a supplier/retailer  
**Question Text:** (What did you do with your unwanted) electronic gaming equipment? (Did you...?) - Return them to a supplier/retailer  
**Universe:** HW\_Q11 = 6  
**Note:**  
**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	35	21,213	0.2
No	2	917	634,366	4.5
Valid skip	6	20,963	12,723,404	91.2
Don't know	7	6	1,679	0.0
Not stated	9	317	574,931	4.1
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** HW\_Q17D **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 289  
**Question Name:** HW\_Q17  
**Concept:** Gaming equipment: donated or gave away  
**Question Text:** (What did you do with your unwanted) electronic gaming equipment? (Did you...?) - Donate or give them away  
**Universe:** HW\_Q11 = 6  
**Note:**  
**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	175	131,586	0.9
No	2	777	523,994	3.8
Valid skip	6	20,963	12,723,404	91.2
Don't know	7	6	1,679	0.0



<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Not stated	9	317	574,931	4.1
<b>Total</b>		22,238	13,955,593	100.0

**Variable Name:** HW\_Q17E **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 290  
**Question Name:** HW\_Q17  
**Concept:** Gaming equipment: repaired or sold them  
**Question Text:** (What did you do with your unwanted) electronic gaming equipment? (Did you...?) - Repair or sell them  
**Universe:** HW\_Q11 = 6  
**Note:**  
**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	58	54,712	0.4
No	2	894	600,868	4.3
Valid skip	6	20,963	12,723,404	91.2
Don't know	7	6	1,679	0.0
Not stated	9	317	574,931	4.1
<b>Total</b>		22,238	13,955,593	100.0

**Variable Name:** HW\_Q17F **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 291  
**Question Name:** HW\_Q17  
**Concept:** Gaming equipment : still had  
**Question Text:** (What did you do with your unwanted) electronic gaming equipment? (Did you...?) - Still have them  
**Universe:** HW\_Q11 = 6  
**Note:**  
**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	263	203,377	1.5
No	2	689	452,203	3.2
Valid skip	6	20,963	12,723,404	91.2
Don't know	7	6	1,679	0.0
Not stated	9	317	574,931	4.1
<b>Total</b>		22,238	13,955,593	100.0

**Variable Name:** HW\_Q17G **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 292  
**Question Name:** HW\_Q17  
**Concept:** Gaming equipment: other  
**Question Text:** (What did you do with your unwanted) electronic gaming equipment? (Did you...?) - Other  
**Universe:** HW\_Q11 = 6  
**Note:**  
**Source:**

HES 2013 - Data Dictionary

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	15	13,207	0.1
No	2	937	642,373	4.6
Valid skip	6	20,963	12,723,404	91.2
Don't know	7	6	1,679	0.0
Not stated	9	317	574,931	4.1
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** HW\_Q18 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 293  
**Question Name:** HW\_Q18  
**Concept:** Compact fluorescent light bulb disposal  
**Question Text:** (In the past 12 months,) did [you/anyone] have any dead or unwanted compact fluorescent light bulbs (to dispose of?)  
**Universe:** EH\_Q16 = 1  
**Note:**  
**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	5,757	3,338,459	23.9
No	2	11,072	6,341,233	45.4
Valid skip	6	4,977	3,736,685	26.8
Don't know	7	162	83,048	0.6
Refusal	8	1	212	0.0
Not stated	9	269	455,957	3.3
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** HW\_Q19A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 294  
**Question Name:** HW\_Q19  
**Concept:** Fluorescent light bulb: put in garbage  
**Question Text:** (What did you do with them?) Did you...? - Put them in the garbage  
**Universe:** EH\_Q16 = 1 and HW\_Q18 = 1  
**Note:**  
**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	2,643	1,592,042	11.4
No	2	2,997	1,682,299	12.1
Valid skip	6	16,049	10,077,918	72.2
Don't know	7	117	64,118	0.5
Not stated	9	432	539,217	3.9
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** HW\_Q19B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 295  
**Question Name:** HW\_Q19  
**Concept:** Fluorescent light bulb: took/sent to a depot/drop off centre  
**Question Text:** (What did you do with them?) Did you...? - Take or send them to a depot or drop off center

**Universe:** EH\_Q16 = 1 and HW\_Q18 = 1

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	1,747	910,596	6.5
No	2	3,893	2,363,745	16.9
Valid skip	6	16,049	10,077,918	72.2
Don't know	7	117	64,118	0.5
Not stated	9	432	539,217	3.9
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** HW\_Q19C **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 296

**Question Name:** HW\_Q19

**Concept:** Fluorescent light bulb: returned to a supplier/retailer

**Question Text:** (What did you do with them?) Did you...? - Return them to a supplier/retailer

**Universe:** EH\_Q16 = 1 and HW\_Q18 = 1

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	514	301,996	2.2
No	2	5,126	2,972,345	21.3
Valid skip	6	16,049	10,077,918	72.2
Don't know	7	117	64,118	0.5
Not stated	9	432	539,217	3.9
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** HW\_Q19D **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 297

**Question Name:** HW\_Q19

**Concept:** Fluorescent light bulb: still had them

**Question Text:** (What did you do with them?) Did you...? - Still have them

**Universe:** EH\_Q16 = 1 and HW\_Q18 = 1

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	740	456,415	3.3
No	2	4,900	2,817,926	20.2
Valid skip	6	16,049	10,077,918	72.2
Don't know	7	117	64,118	0.5
Not stated	9	432	539,217	3.9
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** HW\_Q19E **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 298

**Question Name:** HW\_Q19

**Concept:** Fluorescent light bulb: other

**Question Text:** (What did you do with them?) Did you...? - Other

**Universe:** EH\_Q16 = 1 and HW\_Q18 = 1

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	148	103,400	0.7
No	2	5,492	3,170,941	22.7
Valid skip	6	16,049	10,077,918	72.2
Don't know	7	117	64,118	0.5
Not stated	9	432	539,217	3.9
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** HW\_Q20 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 299

**Question Name:** HW\_Q20

**Concept:** Fluorescent tubes disposal

**Question Text:** (In the past 12 months,) did [you/anyone] have any dead or unwanted fluorescent tubes (to dispose of?)

**Universe:** EH\_Q16 = 2

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	2,617	1,296,655	9.3
No	2	7,681	4,160,301	29.8
Valid skip	6	11,677	8,129,156	58.3
Don't know	7	62	59,551	0.4
Refusal	8	2	1,597	0.0
Not stated	9	199	308,334	2.2
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** HW\_Q21A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 300

**Question Name:** HW\_Q21

**Concept:** Fluorescent tubes: put in the garbage

**Question Text:** (What did you do with them?) Did you...? - Put them in the garbage

**Universe:** EH\_Q16 = 2 and HW\_Q20 = 1

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	767	392,405	2.8
No	2	1,775	873,885	6.3
Valid skip	6	19,358	12,289,456	88.1
Don't know	7	74	30,152	0.2
Refusal	8	1	212	0.0
Not stated	9	263	369,482	2.6
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** HW\_Q21B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 301  
**Question Name:** HW\_Q21  
**Concept:** Fluorescent tubes: took/sent to a depot or drop off center  
**Question Text:** (What did you do with them?) Did you...? - Take or send them to a depot or drop off center  
**Universe:** EH\_Q16 = 2 and HW\_Q20 = 1  
**Note:**  
**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	1,012	458,369	3.3
No	2	1,530	807,921	5.8
Valid skip	6	19,358	12,289,456	88.1
Don't know	7	74	30,152	0.2
Refusal	8	1	212	0.0
Not stated	9	263	369,482	2.6
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** HW\_Q21C **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 302  
**Question Name:** HW\_Q21  
**Concept:** Fluorescent tubes: returned to a supplier/retailer  
**Question Text:** (What did you do with them?) Did you...? - Return them to a supplier/retailer  
**Universe:** EH\_Q16 = 2 and HW\_Q20 = 1  
**Note:**  
**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	236	127,516	0.9
No	2	2,306	1,138,775	8.2
Valid skip	6	19,358	12,289,456	88.1
Don't know	7	74	30,152	0.2
Refusal	8	1	212	0.0
Not stated	9	263	369,482	2.6
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** HW\_Q21D **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 303  
**Question Name:** HW\_Q21  
**Concept:** Fluorescent tubes: still had  
**Question Text:** (What did you do with them?) Did you...? - Still have them  
**Universe:** EH\_Q16 = 2 and HW\_Q20 = 1  
**Note:**  
**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	475	253,173	1.8
No	2	2,067	1,013,117	7.3
Valid skip	6	19,358	12,289,456	88.1
Don't know	7	74	30,152	0.2
Refusal	8	1	212	0.0

HES 2013 - Data Dictionary

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Not stated	9	263	369,482	2.6
<b>Total</b>		22,238	13,955,593	100.0

**Variable Name:** HW\_Q21E **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 304  
**Question Name:** HW\_Q21  
**Concept:** Fluorescent tubes: other  
**Question Text:** (What did you do with them?) Did you...? - Other  
**Universe:** EH\_Q16 = 2 and HW\_Q20 = 1  
**Note:**  
**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	104	58,627	0.4
No	2	2,438	1,207,663	8.7
Valid skip	6	19,358	12,289,456	88.1
Don't know	7	74	30,152	0.2
Refusal	8	1	212	0.0
Not stated	9	263	369,482	2.6
<b>Total</b>		22,238	13,955,593	100.0

**Variable Name:** NN\_Q01 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 305  
**Question Name:** NN\_Q01  
**Concept:** Grew vegetables, herbs, fruits or flowers - previous 12 months  
**Question Text:** In the past 12 months, did [you/your household] grow vegetables, herbs, fruits or flowers for personal use?  
**Universe:** All respondents.  
**Note:**  
**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	14,445	7,898,491	56.6
No	2	7,467	5,457,431	39.1
Don't know	7	6	3,956	0.0
Refusal	8	3	662	0.0
Not stated	9	317	595,053	4.3
<b>Total</b>		22,238	13,955,593	100.0

**Variable Name:** NN\_Q02A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 306  
**Question Name:** NN\_Q02  
**Concept:** Grew vegetables, flowers etc. - outside in the yard  
**Question Text:** Where were they grown? - Outside in the yard  
**Universe:** NN\_Q01 = 1  
**Note:**  
**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	12,425	6,380,002	45.7
No	2	2,017	1,514,648	10.9
Valid skip	6	7,467	5,457,431	39.1
Don't know	7	1	211	0.0
Not stated	9	328	603,301	4.3
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** NN\_Q02B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 307  
**Question Name:** NN\_Q02  
**Concept:** Grew vegetables, flowers etc. - on a balcony, porch or deck  
**Question Text:** Where were they grown? - On a balcony, porch or deck  
**Universe:** NN\_Q01 = 1  
**Note:**  
**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	3,911	2,354,440	16.9
No	2	10,531	5,540,210	39.7
Valid skip	6	7,467	5,457,431	39.1
Don't know	7	1	211	0.0
Not stated	9	328	603,301	4.3
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** NN\_Q02C **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 308  
**Question Name:** NN\_Q02  
**Concept:** Grew vegetables, flowers etc. - in a community garden/allotment garden  
**Question Text:** Where were they grown? - In a community garden or allotment garden  
**Universe:** NN\_Q01 = 1  
**Note:**  
**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	538	309,921	2.2
No	2	13,904	7,584,728	54.3
Valid skip	6	7,467	5,457,431	39.1
Don't know	7	1	211	0.0
Not stated	9	328	603,301	4.3
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** NN\_Q02D **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 309  
**Question Name:** NN\_Q02  
**Concept:** Grew vegetables, flowers etc. - indoors  
**Question Text:** Where were they grown? - Indoors  
**Universe:** NN\_Q01 = 1





**Universe:** All respondents.

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	19,487	11,300,133	81.0
No	2	2,414	2,035,453	14.6
Don't know	7	12	17,728	0.1
Refusal	8	4	1,446	0.0
Not stated	9	321	600,834	4.3
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** NN\_Q05 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 313

**Question Name:** NN\_Q05

**Concept:** Planted trees on property - past 5 years

**Question Text:** In the past 5 years, have there been any trees planted on your property?

**Universe:** GDWELCOD <> 02 and NN\_Q04=1

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	7,547	3,809,338	27.3
No	2	9,501	5,209,484	37.3
Valid skip	6	4,723	4,329,478	31.0
Don't know	7	198	185,084	1.3
Refusal	8	3	910	0.0
Not stated	9	266	421,299	3.0
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** NN\_Q06 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 314

**Question Name:** NN\_Q06

**Concept:** Cut down/removed trees from property - past 5 years

**Question Text:** In the past 5 years, have there been any trees cut down or removed on your property?

**Universe:** GDWELCOD <> 02

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	7,700	3,702,943	26.5
No	2	10,987	6,408,216	45.9
Valid skip	6	3,096	3,216,576	23.0
Don't know	7	189	197,306	1.4
Refusal	8	6	10,365	0.1
Not stated	9	260	420,188	3.0
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** NN\_Q07 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 315

**Question Name:** NN\_Q07  
**Concept:** Purchases to feed or shelter birds - past 12mo  
**Question Text:** In the past 12 months, did [you/your household] make any purchases to feed or shelter birds on your property?  
**Universe:** All respondents.  
**Note:**  
**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	7,565	3,463,882	24.8
No	2	14,325	9,863,951	70.7
Don't know	7	19	22,479	0.2
Refusal	8	4	1,446	0.0
Not stated	9	325	603,835	4.3
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** NN\_Q07A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 316  
**Question Name:** NN\_Q07A  
**Concept:** Purchases to watch birds - past 12mo  
**Question Text:** In the past 12 months, did [you/your household] make any purchases to watch birds, such as binoculars, bird books, or travel for bird watching trips?  
**Universe:** All respondents.  
**Note:**  
**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	2,438	1,268,057	9.1
No	2	19,450	12,061,416	86.4
Don't know	7	18	16,829	0.1
Refusal	8	5	2,561	0.0
Not stated	9	327	606,729	4.3
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** NN\_Q08A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 317  
**Question Name:** NN\_Q08A  
**Concept:** Participated in outdoor activities - past 12 months  
**Question Text:** In the past 12 months, did [you/your household] participate in outdoor activities close to your home?  
**Universe:** All respondents.  
**Note:**  
**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	16,730	10,101,200	72.4
No	2	5,164	3,238,775	23.2
Don't know	7	10	5,935	0.0
Refusal	8	5	1,815	0.0
Not stated	9	329	607,869	4.4
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** NN\_Q08BA **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 318  
**Question Name:**  
**Concept:** Type of outdoor activities - Walking  
**Question Text:** What type of outdoor activities did [you/your household] participate in (close to your home)? - Walking  
**Universe:** NN\_Q08A =1  
**Note:**  
**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	12,765	7,564,259	54.2
No	2	3,954	2,528,879	18.1
Valid skip	6	5,164	3,238,775	23.2
Not stated	9	355	623,681	4.5
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** NN\_Q08BB **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 319  
**Question Name:**  
**Concept:** Type of outdoor activities (see list in note)  
**Question Text:** What type of outdoor activities did [you/your household] participate in (close to your home)?  
**Universe:** NN\_Q08A =1  
**Note:** Jogging, running, rollerblading, cross-country running  
**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	1,885	1,517,341	10.9
No	2	14,834	8,575,797	61.5
Valid skip	6	5,164	3,238,775	23.2
Not stated	9	355	623,681	4.5
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** NN\_Q08BC **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 320  
**Question Name:**  
**Concept:** Type of outdoor activities - Hiking  
**Question Text:** What type of outdoor activities did [you/your household] participate in (close to your home)?  
**Universe:** NN\_Q08A =1  
**Note:**  
**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	2,457	1,504,388	10.8
No	2	14,262	8,588,750	61.5
Valid skip	6	5,164	3,238,775	23.2
Not stated	9	355	623,681	4.5
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** NN\_Q08BD **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 321  
**Question Name:**  
**Concept:** Type of outdoor activities (see list in note)  
**Question Text:** What type of outdoor activities did [you/your household] participate in (close to your home)?  
**Universe:** NN\_Q08A =1  
**Note:** Football, soccer, field hockey, basketball, volleyball, baseball, rugby, lacrosse, ultimate (frisbee), ball/road hockey  
**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	1,796	1,187,619	8.5
No	2	14,923	8,905,519	63.8
Valid skip	6	5,164	3,238,775	23.2
Not stated	9	355	623,681	4.5
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** NN\_Q08BE **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 322  
**Question Name:**  
**Concept:** Type of outdoor activities (see list in note)  
**Question Text:** What type of outdoor activities did [you/your household] participate in (close to your home)?  
**Universe:** NN\_Q08A =1  
**Note:** Golfing, croquet, lawn darts, lawn bowling, bocci  
**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	995	501,350	3.6
No	2	15,724	9,591,787	68.7
Valid skip	6	5,164	3,238,775	23.2
Not stated	9	355	623,681	4.5
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** NN\_Q08BF **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 323  
**Question Name:**  
**Concept:** Type of outdoor activities (see list in note)  
**Question Text:** What type of outdoor activities did [you/your household] participate in (close to your home)?  
**Universe:** NN\_Q08A =1  
**Note:** Boating, sailing, canoeing, kayaking, rafting, rowing, dragonboat, seadooring  
**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	1,106	561,282	4.0
No	2	15,613	9,531,856	68.3
Valid skip	6	5,164	3,238,775	23.2
Not stated	9	355	623,681	4.5
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** NN\_Q08BG **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 324  
**Question Name:**  
**Concept:** Type of outdoor activities (see list in note)  
**Question Text:** What type of outdoor activities did [you/your household] participate in (close to your home)?  
**Universe:** NN\_Q08A =1  
**Note:** Swimming, going to the beach, surfing, scuba, snorkeling  
**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	1,957	1,097,742	7.9
No	2	14,762	8,995,396	64.5
Valid skip	6	5,164	3,238,775	23.2
Not stated	9	355	623,681	4.5
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** NN\_Q08BH **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 325  
**Question Name:**  
**Concept:** Type of outdoor activities - Bicycling  
**Question Text:** What type of outdoor activities did [you/your household] participate in (close to your home)?  
**Universe:** NN\_Q08A =1  
**Note:**  
**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	4,643	3,030,204	21.7
No	2	12,076	7,062,934	50.6
Valid skip	6	5,164	3,238,775	23.2
Not stated	9	355	623,681	4.5
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** NN\_Q08BI **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 326  
**Question Name:**  
**Concept:** Type of outdoor activities - ATV  
**Question Text:** What type of outdoor activities did [you/your household] participate in (close to your home)?  
**Universe:** NN\_Q08A =1  
**Note:**  
**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	375	153,544	1.1
No	2	16,344	9,939,594	71.2
Valid skip	6	5,164	3,238,775	23.2
Not stated	9	355	623,681	4.5
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** NN\_Q08BJ **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 327  
**Question Name:**  
**Concept:** Type of outdoor activities - Skiing, snowboarding, telemark  
**Question Text:** What type of outdoor activities did [you/your household] participate in (close to your home)?  
**Universe:** NN\_Q08A =1  
**Note:**  
**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	897	525,128	3.8
No	2	15,822	9,568,010	68.6
Valid skip	6	5,164	3,238,775	23.2
Not stated	9	355	623,681	4.5
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** NN\_Q08BK **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 328  
**Question Name:**  
**Concept:** Type of outdoor activities - Snowmobiling  
**Question Text:** What type of outdoor activities did [you/your household] participate in (close to your home)?  
**Universe:** NN\_Q08A =1  
**Note:**  
**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	292	112,878	0.8
No	2	16,427	9,980,260	71.5
Valid skip	6	5,164	3,238,775	23.2
Not stated	9	355	623,681	4.5
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** NN\_Q08BL **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 329  
**Question Name:**  
**Concept:** Type of outdoor activities - Cross-country skiing, snowshoeing  
**Question Text:** What type of outdoor activities did [you/your household] participate in (close to your home)?  
**Universe:** NN\_Q08A =1  
**Note:**  
**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	999	504,524	3.6
No	2	15,720	9,588,614	68.7
Valid skip	6	5,164	3,238,775	23.2
Not stated	9	355	623,681	4.5
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** NN\_Q08MA **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 330

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Type of outdoor activities - Hunting

**Question Text:** What type of outdoor activities did [you/your household] participate in (close to your home)?

**Universe:** NN\_Q08A =1

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	379	148,250	1.1
No	2	16,340	9,944,887	71.3
Valid skip	6	5,164	3,238,775	23.2
Not stated	9	355	623,681	4.5
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** NN\_Q08MB **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 331

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Type of outdoor activities - Fishing

**Question Text:** What type of outdoor activities did [you/your household] participate in (close to your home)?

**Universe:** NN\_Q08A =1

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	833	356,703	2.6
No	2	15,886	9,736,435	69.8
Valid skip	6	5,164	3,238,775	23.2
Not stated	9	355	623,681	4.5
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** NN\_Q08BN **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 332

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Type of outdoor activities - Camping

**Question Text:** What type of outdoor activities did [you/your household] participate in (close to your home)?

**Universe:** NN\_Q08A =1

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	860	423,340	3.0
No	2	15,859	9,669,797	69.3
Valid skip	6	5,164	3,238,775	23.2
Not stated	9	355	623,681	4.5
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** NN\_Q08BO **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 333

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Type of outdoor activities - Picnicking, BBQ  
**Question Text:** What type of outdoor activities did [you/your household] participate in (close to your home)?  
**Universe:** NN\_Q08A =1  
**Note:**  
**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	855	582,327	4.2
No	2	15,864	9,510,810	68.2
Valid skip	6	5,164	3,238,775	23.2
Not stated	9	355	623,681	4.5
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** NN\_Q08BP **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 334  
**Question Name:**  
**Concept:** Type of outdoor activities - Skating  
**Question Text:** What type of outdoor activities did [you/your household] participate in (close to your home)?  
**Universe:** NN\_Q08A =1  
**Note:**  
**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	629	417,603	3.0
No	2	16,090	9,675,535	69.3
Valid skip	6	5,164	3,238,775	23.2
Not stated	9	355	623,681	4.5
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** NN\_Q08BQ **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 335  
**Question Name:**  
**Concept:** Type of outdoor activities - Hockey, broomball, curling  
**Question Text:** What type of outdoor activities did [you/your household] participate in (close to your home)?  
**Universe:** NN\_Q08A =1  
**Note:**  
**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	462	258,854	1.9
No	2	16,257	9,834,283	70.5
Valid skip	6	5,164	3,238,775	23.2
Not stated	9	355	623,681	4.5
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** NN\_Q08BR **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 336  
**Question Name:**  
**Concept:** Type of outdoor activities - Bird watching, photography



**Question Text:** What type of outdoor activities did [you/your household] participate in (close to your home)?  
**Universe:** NN\_Q08A =1  
**Note:**  
**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	171	84,711	0.6
No	2	16,548	10,008,427	71.7
Valid skip	6	5,164	3,238,775	23.2
Not stated	9	355	623,681	4.5
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** NN\_Q08BS **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 337  
**Question Name:**  
**Concept:** Type of outdoor activities - Exercise, tai chi, aerobics, yoga  
**Question Text:** What type of outdoor activities did [you/your household] participate in (close to your home)?  
**Universe:** NN\_Q08A =1  
**Note:**  
**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	214	123,703	0.9
No	2	16,505	9,969,435	71.4
Valid skip	6	5,164	3,238,775	23.2
Not stated	9	355	623,681	4.5
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** NN\_Q08BT **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 338  
**Question Name:**  
**Concept:** Type of outdoor activities - Go to the park/playground  
**Question Text:** What type of outdoor activities did [you/your household] participate in (close to your home)?  
**Universe:** NN\_Q08A =1  
**Note:**  
**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	690	527,867	3.8
No	2	16,029	9,565,271	68.5
Valid skip	6	5,164	3,238,775	23.2
Not stated	9	355	623,681	4.5
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** NN\_Q08BU **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 339  
**Question Name:**  
**Concept:** Type of outdoor activities - Mountain climbing  
**Question Text:** What type of outdoor activities did [you/your household] participate in (close to your home)?

**Universe:** NN\_Q08A =1

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	39	29,038	0.2
No	2	16,680	10,064,100	72.1
Valid skip	6	5,164	3,238,775	23.2
Not stated	9	355	623,681	4.5
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** NN\_Q08BV **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 340

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Type of outdoor activities - Tobogganing, sliding

**Question Text:** What type of outdoor activities did [you/your household] participate in (close to your home)?

**Universe:** NN\_Q08A =1

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	253	128,353	0.9
No	2	16,466	9,964,785	71.4
Valid skip	6	5,164	3,238,775	23.2
Not stated	9	355	623,681	4.5
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** NN\_Q08BW **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 341

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Type of outdoor activities - Geocaching

**Question Text:** What type of outdoor activities did [you/your household] participate in (close to your home)?

**Universe:** NN\_Q08A =1

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	32	15,569	0.1
No	2	16,687	10,077,568	72.2
Valid skip	6	5,164	3,238,775	23.2
Not stated	9	355	623,681	4.5
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** NN\_Q08BX **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 342

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Type of outdoor activities - Badminton, tennis

**Question Text:** What type of outdoor activities did [you/your household] participate in (close to your home)?

**Universe:** NN\_Q08A =1



**Universe:** NN\_Q09 = 1

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	15,566	10,107,628	72.4
No	2	3,095	1,703,496	12.2
Valid skip	6	3,149	1,471,466	10.5
Don't know	7	21	10,028	0.1
Not stated	9	407	662,975	4.8
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** NN\_Q11 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 346

**Question Name:** NN\_Q11

**Concept:** Visited any other public greenspaces in past 12 months

**Question Text:** In the past 12 months, did [you/anyone in your household] visit any [other parks/parks] or public greenspaces [that were not close to your home??]

**Universe:** All respondents.

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	15,323	9,679,745	69.4
No	2	6,465	3,589,100	25.7
Don't know	7	102	56,950	0.4
Refusal	8	6	2,495	0.0
Not stated	9	342	627,304	4.5
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** NN\_Q12 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 347

**Question Name:** NN\_Q12

**Concept:** Activites aimed at conservation/protection of environment without pay

**Question Text:** In the past 12 months, did [you/anyone in your household] engage, without pay, in activities aimed at conservation or protection of the environment or wildlife?

**Universe:** All respondents.

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	4,496	2,450,378	17.6
No	2	17,272	10,759,681	77.1
Don't know	7	117	108,036	0.8
Refusal	8	7	4,195	0.0
Not stated	9	346	633,303	4.5
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** NN\_Q13 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 348



<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
<b>Total</b>		22,238	13,955,593	100.0

**Variable Name:** NN\_Q16 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 351  
**Question Name:** NN\_Q16  
**Concept:** Participated in assessing wild species/natural habitats - past 12 mo  
**Question Text:** In the past 12 months, did [you/anyone in your household] participate, without pay, in monitoring or assessing wild species or natural habitats to assist with nature conservation?  
**Universe:** NN\_Q12 = 1  
**Note:**  
**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	749	360,198	2.6
No	2	3,721	2,072,025	14.8
Valid skip	6	17,272	10,759,681	77.1
Don't know	7	25	16,492	0.1
Not stated	9	471	747,196	5.4
<b>Total</b>		22,238	13,955,593	100.0

**Variable Name:** NN\_Q17 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 352  
**Question Name:** NN\_Q17  
**Concept:** Taught about nature without pay - past 12 months  
**Question Text:** In the past 12 months, did [you/anyone in your household] participate, without pay, in teaching about nature?  
**Universe:** All respondents.  
**Note:**  
**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	1,788	1,014,942	7.3
No	2	20,039	12,257,519	87.8
Don't know	7	53	42,084	0.3
Refusal	8	9	4,388	0.0
Not stated	9	349	636,660	4.6
<b>Total</b>		22,238	13,955,593	100.0

**Variable Name:** PD\_Q03 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 353  
**Question Name:** PD\_Q03  
**Concept:** Frequency - purchased foods advertised as being locally grown/produced  
**Question Text:** When they are available (or in season), how often [do you/does your household] purchase foods advertised as being locally grown or produced?  
**Universe:** All respondents  
**Note:**  
**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Always	1	4,248	2,402,572	17.2
Often	2	8,398	5,013,120	35.9
Sometimes	3	6,377	3,971,537	28.5
Rarely	4	1,590	1,018,981	7.3
Never	5	1,031	687,078	4.9
Don't know	7	228	203,492	1.5
Refusal	8	9	12,191	0.1
Not stated	9	357	646,622	4.6
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** PD\_Q04 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 354  
**Question Name:** PD\_Q04  
**Concept:** Frequency - purchased "green" cleaning products - 12 months  
**Question Text:** In the past 12 months, how often [did you/did your household] purchase environmentally friendly or "green" cleaning products?  
**Universe:** All respondents  
**Note:**  
**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Always	1	2,500	1,566,861	11.2
Often	2	5,360	3,313,341	23.7
Sometimes	3	8,020	4,810,849	34.5
Rarely	4	3,334	2,002,881	14.4
Never	5	2,345	1,385,403	9.9
Don't know	7	311	216,643	1.6
Refusal	8	11	12,992	0.1
Not stated	9	357	646,622	4.6
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** PD\_Q05 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 355  
**Question Name:** PD\_Q05  
**Concept:** Frequency - used own bags/containers to carry groceries - 12 mo  
**Question Text:** (In the past 12 months,) how often did [you use your/your household use your] own bags or containers to carry your groceries?  
**Universe:** All respondents  
**Note:**  
**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Always	1	10,360	6,182,330	44.3
Often	2	6,176	3,751,285	26.9
Sometimes	3	3,142	1,997,497	14.3
Rarely	4	1,074	691,263	5.0
Never	5	1,081	631,752	4.5
Don't know	7	37	48,874	0.4
Refusal	8	8	3,416	0.0
Not stated	9	360	649,176	4.7
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,238</b>	<b>13,955,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** THI\_G01 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 356  
**Question Name:**  
**Concept:** Household income  
**Question Text:** Household income  
**Universe:** All respondents  
**Note:**  
**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Less than \$40,000	1	4,787	2,766,065	19.8
\$40,000 to less than \$80,000	2	5,947	3,764,537	27.0
\$80,000 or more	3	7,726	4,782,150	34.3
Not stated	9	3,778	2,642,841	18.9
<b>Total</b>		22,238	13,955,593	100.0

**Variable Name:** WTHP **Length:** 12.4 **Position:** 357  
**Question Name:**  
**Concept:** PUMF, survey weight of household  
**Question Text:** PUMF, survey weight of household  
**Universe:** All respondents  
**Note:**  
**Source:**



## Topical Index

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Page</u>
???: Unassigned		
HHGEDUC	Highest level of education ever completed by a member of the household .....	11
PUMFID	Randomly generated sequence number for PUMF file .....	9
AQ: Air quality		
AQ_Q04	Burned yard waste on property during previous 12 months .....	74
AQ_Q05	Burned household waste on property during previous 12 months .....	75
CP: Composting		
CP_Q01	Composted kitchen waste during previous 12 months .....	70
CP_Q02A	Kitchen waste collected by city/private company .....	71
CP_Q02B	Kitchen waste taken to a depot for composting .....	71
CP_Q02C	Kitchen waste composted in a compost bin, pile or garden .....	71
CP_Q02D	Kitchen waste composted in another manner .....	72
CP_Q05	Composted yard waste during the previous 12 months .....	72
CP_Q06A	Yard waste collected by city/private company for composting .....	73
CP_Q06B	Yard waste taken to a depot for composting .....	73
CP_Q06C	Yard waste put in a compost bin, pile or garden .....	73
CP_Q06D	Yard waste composted in another manner .....	74
CP_Q07	Had access to a municipal composting program but did not use it .....	74
DC: Dwelling Characteristics		
DCD01	Dwelling originally built - Range .....	13
DC_G05	Time lived in dwelling .....	13
DC_Q02	Dwelling owned by member of household .....	13
GDWELCOD	Type of dwelling .....	12
DEM: Demographic variable		
HHAG0017	Presence of household members between 0 and 17 years .....	11
HHAG1864	Presence of household member between 18 and 64 years .....	11
HHGAG65P	Presence of household member 65 yrs of age or older .....	12
HHGSIZE	Number of people in the household .....	12
EH: Energy Use and Home Heating		
EHD11	Temperature setting - winter season, when at home and awake .....	20
EHD12	Temperature setting - winter season, when at home and asleep .....	20
EHD12A	Temperature settings during winter while asleep .....	21
EHD13	Temperature setting - summer season, when at home and awake .....	21
EHD14	Temperature setting - summer season, when at home and asleep .....	21
EHD14A	Temperature settings during summer while asleep .....	22
EHD15	Temperature setting - summer season, when not at home .....	22
EH_Q01	Dwelling - main heating equipment .....	14
EH_Q02A	Furnace source of energy - electricity .....	14
EH_Q02B	Furnace source of energy - natural gas .....	15
EH_Q02C	Furnace source of energy - heating oil .....	15
EH_Q02D	Furnace source of energy - wood (excluding wood pellets) .....	15
EH_Q02E	Furnace source of energy - wood pellets .....	16
EH_Q02F	Furnace source of energy - propane .....	16
EH_Q02G	Furnace source of energy - other .....	17
EH_Q03	Dwelling - alternative energy sources .....	17
EH_Q05	Dwelling - air conditioner .....	17
EH_Q06A	Air conditioner type - central air system .....	18

HES 2013 - Data Dictionary

EH_Q06B	Air conditioner type - stand-alone unit	18
EH_Q06C	Air conditioner type - other	18
EH_Q07	Dwelling - thermostat	19
EH_Q08	Dwelling - multiple thermostats	19
EH_Q09	Thermostat - programmable	19
EH_Q10	Thermostat - programmed	20
EH_Q16A	Type of energy saving lights - compact fluorescent lights	23
EH_Q16B	Type of energy saving lights - fluorescent tubes	23
EH_Q16C	Type of energy saving lights - halogen lights	23
EH_Q16D	Type of energy saving lights - LED holiday lights	23
EH_Q16E	Type of energy saving lights - other types of LED lights	24
EH_Q16F	Type of energy saving lights - none of the above	24
EH_Q18	Dwelling - energy audit conducted	24
EH_Q19	Dwelling - energy audit conducted - past 10 yrs	25
EH_Q20	Dwelling - energy audit - changes made as a result of the audit	25
EH_Q21	Dwelling - energy audit - government grant	25

FP: Fertilizer and Pesticide Use

FP_Q01	Chemical fertilizers applied to lawn or garden - previous 12 months	46
FP_Q02	Organic or natural fertilizers applied to lawn or garden - last 12mo	46
FP_Q03A	Application of fertilizers to lawn or garden by a member of household	46
FP_Q03B	Application of fertilizers to lawn/garden by lawn care/maint. company	47
FP_Q03C	Application of fertilizers to lawn or garden by someone else	47
FP_Q04	Type chemical pesticide applied to lawn or garden in last 12 months	47
FP_Q05A	Type of chemical pesticide applied to lawn or garden (herbicide)	48
FP_Q05B	Type of chemical pesticide applied to lawn or garden (insecticide)	48
FP_Q05C	Type of chemical pesticide applied to lawn or garden - fungicide	49
FP_Q06	Organic or natural pesticide applied to lawn - previous 12 months	49

GEO: Geographic variables

CDG	Census division	10
CMA	Census Metropolitan Area	9
CMA_CD	Census Metropolitan Area and Census Division	10
PROV	Province	9

GP: Recreational vehicles/Outdoor equipment

GPDEQUIP	Usage of snow blower, lawn mower, weed eater, or leaf blower	57
GP_G01A	Owned recreational vehicles - all-terrain vehicle (ATV) last 12 months	49
GP_G01B	Owned recreational vehicles - snowmobile - previous 12 months	50
GP_G01C	Owned recreational vehicles - dirt bike/motocross motorcycle -last 12mo	50
GP_G01E	Owned recreational vehicles - motorboat - previous 12 months	50
GP_Q01D	Recreational vehicles - personal watercraft (eg: Sea-Doo) - last 12mo	51
GP_Q01F	Did not own any recreational vehicle during previous 12 months	51
GP_Q02	Used a lawnmower during the previous 12 months	52
GP_Q03A	Type of engine - lawnmower - gas	52
GP_Q03B	Type of engine - lawnmower - electric	52
GP_Q03C	Type of engine - lawnmower - manual (push reel)	53
GP_Q04	Used a grass trimmer during previous 12 months	53
GP_Q05A	Type of engine - grass trimmer - gas	53
GP_Q05B	Type of engine - grass trimmer - electric	54
GP_Q06	Used a leaf blower during previous 12 months	54
GP_Q07A	Type of engine - leaf blower - gas	54
GP_Q07B	Type of engine - leaf blower - electric	55
GP_Q08	Used a chain saw at home during previous 12 months	55
GP_Q09A	Type of engine - chain saw - gas	56
GP_Q09B	Type of engine - chain saw - electric	56
GP_Q10	Used a snow blower during previous 12 months	56
GP_Q11A	Type of engine - snow blower - gas	57
GP_Q11B	Type of engine - snow blower - electric	57

HW: Hazardous Waste

HWD10CE	Pesticides: other	88
HW_Q01	Had leftover or expired meds, to be disposed of - 12 prev. months	75
HW_Q02A	Medication disposal: put in the garbage	75
HW_Q02AA	Had medical sharps to be disposed of during previous 12 months	78
HW_Q02B	Medication: took/sent them to depot/drop off center	76
HW_Q02BA	Medical sharps: put them in the garbage	78
HW_Q02BB	Medical sharps: used a medical sharps disposal program	78
HW_Q02BC	Medical sharps: returned them to a pharmacy or doctor	79
HW_Q02BD	Medical sharps: took/sent them to a depot/drop off centre	79
HW_Q02BE	Medical sharps: still had them	79
HW_Q02BF	Medical sharps: other	80
HW_Q02C	Medication returned them to supplier/retailer	76
HW_Q02D	Medication: poured them down the drain/sewer/toilet etc.	77
HW_Q02E	Medication disposal: still had them	77
HW_Q02F	Medication: used other method	77
HW_Q03	Had leftover paint or solvents to be disposed of during prev 12 months	80
HW_Q04A	Paint/solvents: put them in the garbage	80
HW_Q04B	Paint/solvents: took/send them to a depot or drop off center	81
HW_Q04C	Paint/solvents: returned them to a supplier/retailer	81
HW_Q04D	Paint/solvents: still had them	81
HW_Q04E	Paint/solvents: used other method	82
HW_Q05	Had unwanted engine oil/anti-freeze to be disposed of - last 12 months	82
HW_Q06A	Engine oil/antifreeze: put in the garbage	83
HW_Q06B	Engine oil/antifreeze: took/sent them to a depot or drop off center	83
HW_Q06C	Engine oil/antifreeze: returned to a supplier/retailer	83
HW_Q06D	Engine oil/antifreeze: still had them	84
HW_Q06E	Engine oil/antifreeze: other	84
HW_Q09	Had dead/unwanted batteries (not car batteries) to dispose of - 12m	84
HW_Q10AA	Batteries: put them in the garbage	85
HW_Q10AB	Batteries: took/sent them to a depot or drop off center	85
HW_Q10AC	Batteries: returned them to a supplier/retailer	85
HW_Q10AD	Batteries: still have them	86
HW_Q10AE	Batteries: other	86
HW_Q10B	Had leftover pesticides to be disposed of - previous 12 months	87
HW_Q10CA	Pesticides: put in the garbage	87
HW_Q10CB	Pesticides: took/sent them to a depot or drop off center	87
HW_Q10CD	Pesticides: still had them	88
HW_Q11A	Electronic products disposal - computers	88
HW_Q11B	Electronic products disposal - printers or fax machines	89
HW_Q11C	Electronic products disposal - televisions or computer displays	89
HW_Q11D	Electronic products disposal - audio-video equipment	89
HW_Q11E	Electronic products disposal - cellular phones	90
HW_Q11F	Electronic products disposal - electronic gaming equipment	90
HW_Q11G	Electronic products disposal - none	91
HW_Q12A	Computers: put them in the garbage	91
HW_Q12B	Computers: took/sent them to a depot or drop off center	91
HW_Q12C	Computers: returned them to a supplier/retailer	92
HW_Q12D	Computers: donated or gave them away	92
HW_Q12E	Computers: repaired or sold them	92
HW_Q12F	Computers: still had them	93
HW_Q12G	Computers: other	93
HW_Q13A	Printers: put in the garbage	93
HW_Q13B	Printers: took/sent them to a depot or drop off center	94
HW_Q13C	Printers: returned them to a supplier/retailer	94
HW_Q13D	Printers: donated or gave them away	94
HW_Q13E	Printers: repaired or sold them	95
HW_Q13F	Printers: still had them	95
HW_Q13G	Printers: other	95
HW_Q14A	TV/monitor: put in the garbage	96
HW_Q14B	TV/monitor: took/sent them to a depot or drop off center	96
HW_Q14C	TV/monitor: returned them to a supplier/retailer	97

HES 2013 - Data Dictionary

HW_Q14D	TV/monitor: donated or gave them away	97
HW_Q14E	TV/monitor: repaired or sold them	97
HW_Q14F	TV/monitor: still had them	98
HW_Q14G	TV/monitor: other	98
HW_Q15A	Audio-video equipment: put them in the garbage	98
HW_Q15B	Audio-visual equipment: took/sent to a depot	99
HW_Q15C	Audio-visual equipment: returned to a supplier/retailer	99
HW_Q15D	Audio-visual equipment: donated or gave them away	99
HW_Q15E	Audio-visual equipment: repaired or sold them	100
HW_Q15F	Audio-visual equipment: still had them	100
HW_Q15G	Audio-visual equipment: other	100
HW_Q16A	Cellular phone: put in the garbage	101
HW_Q16B	Cellular phone: took/sent to a depot or drop-off center	101
HW_Q16C	Cellular phone: return to a supplier/retailer	101
HW_Q16D	Cellular phone: donated or gave them away	102
HW_Q16E	Cellular phone: repaired or sold them	102
HW_Q16F	Cellular phone: still had them	102
HW_Q16G	Cellular phone: other	103
HW_Q17A	Gaming equipment: put in garbage	103
HW_Q17B	Gaming equipment: took/sent to a depot or drop off center	104
HW_Q17C	Gaming equipment: returned to a supplier/retailer	104
HW_Q17D	Gaming equipment: donated or gave away	104
HW_Q17E	Gaming equipment: repaired or sold them	105
HW_Q17F	Gaming equipment : still had	105
HW_Q17G	Gaming equipment: other	105
HW_Q18	Compact fluorescent light bulb disposal	106
HW_Q19A	Fluorescent light bulb: put in garbage	106
HW_Q19B	Fluorescent light bulb: took/sent to a depot/drop off centre	106
HW_Q19C	Fluorescent light bulb: returned to a supplier/retailer	107
HW_Q19D	Fluorescent light bulb: still had them	107
HW_Q19E	Fluorescent light bulb: other	107
HW_Q20	Fluorescent tubes disposal	108
HW_Q21A	Fluorescent tubes: put in the garbage	108
HW_Q21B	Fluorescent tubes: took/sent to a depot or drop off center	108
HW_Q21C	Fluorescent tubes: returned to a supplier/retailer	109
HW_Q21D	Fluorescent tubes: still had	109
HW_Q21E	Fluorescent tubes: other	110

IE: Indoor environment

IE_D12A	Radon - Knowledge	69
IE_G03	Condensation noticed on windows during previous 12 months	61
IE_Q01A	Cleaned windows with a commercial chemical cleaner - last 12 months	58
IE_Q01B	Cleaned windows with other cleaners during previous 12 months	58
IE_Q01C	Did not clean windows during previous 12 months	58
IE_Q02A	Oven cleaners or degreasers used in dwelling during previous 12 months	59
IE_Q02B	Solvents (eg: paint thinner) used in dwelling during prev. 12 months	59
IE_Q02C	Nail polish remov./makeup remov. used in dwelling - prev. 12 months	59
IE_Q02D	Indoor pesticides/insecticides used in dwelling - previous 12 months	60
IE_Q02E	Air fresheners used in dwelling during previous 12 months.	60
IE_Q02F	Perfumes or aftershaves used in dwelling during previous 12 months	61
IE_Q02G	None of the listed chemical products used in dwelling - prev 12 months	61
IE_Q04	Mould or mildew noticed in dwelling - previous 12 months	62
IE_Q05	Frequency furnace air filter cleaned/changed - previous 12 months	62
IE_Q06	Rating of indoor air quality during previous 12 months	62
IE_Q07	Health problems suspected to have been caused by indoor air quality	63
IE_Q08A	Methods used to improve air quality of dwelling: opened windows more	63
IE_Q08B	Methods used to improve air quality of dwelling: floor/ceiling fan	64
IE_Q08C	Methods used to improve air quality of dwelling - air conditioner	64
IE_Q08D	Methods used to Improve air quality of dwelling - used a dehumidifier	64
IE_Q08E	Methods used to improve air quality of dwelling - used a humidifier	65
IE_Q08F	Improve air quality of dwelling -non-ionizing air cleaning system used	65
IE_Q08G	Improving air quality of dwelling -high quality filter used in furnace	65

IE_Q08H	Improv air quality of dwelling -furnace fan/heat recovery vent. system .....	66
IE_Q08I	Methods used to improve air quality of dwelling - used air fresheners .....	66
IE_Q08J	Other methods used to improve air quality of dwelling .....	67
IE_Q08K	Methods used to improve air quality of dwelling: none of the above .....	67
IE_Q09	Frequency windows opened during winter .....	67
IE_Q10	Frequency windows opened during summer .....	68
IE_Q11	Awareness of radon .....	68
IE_Q12A	Definition of radon .....	68
IE_Q13	Does respondent consider radon to be a health hazard .....	69
IE_Q14	Dwelling tested for radon .....	70
IE_Q15	Dwelling tested for radon druing previous 10 years .....	70

NN: Importance of nature

NN_G02F	Grew vegetables, flowers etc. - somewhere else .....	112
NN_Q01	Grew vegetables, herbs, fruits or flowers - previous 12 months .....	110
NN_Q02A	Grew vegetables, flowers etc. - outside in the yard .....	110
NN_Q02B	Grew vegetables, flowers etc. - on a balcony, porch or deck .....	111
NN_Q02C	Grew vegetables, flowers etc. - in a community garden/allotment garden .....	111
NN_Q02D	Grew vegetables, flowers etc. - indoors .....	111
NN_Q03	Has bushes or hedges on property .....	112
NN_Q04	Has trees on property .....	112
NN_Q05	Planted trees on property - past 5 years .....	113
NN_Q06	Cut down/removed trees from property - past 5 years .....	113
NN_Q07	Purchases to feed or shelter birds - past 12mo .....	113
NN_Q07A	Purchases to watch birds - past 12mo .....	114
NN_Q08A	Participated in outdoor activites - past 12 months .....	114
NN_Q08BA	Type of outdoor activities - Walking .....	115
NN_Q08BB	Type of outdoor activities (see list in note) .....	115
NN_Q08BC	Type of outdoor activities - Hiking .....	115
NN_Q08BD	Type of outdoor activities (see list in note) .....	116
NN_Q08BE	Type of outdoor activities (see list in note) .....	116
NN_Q08BF	Type of outdoor activities (see list in note) .....	116
NN_Q08BG	Type of outdoor activities (see list in note) .....	117
NN_Q08BH	Type of outdoor activities - Bicycling .....	117
NN_Q08BI	Type of outdoor activities - ATV .....	117
NN_Q08BJ	Type of outdoor activities - Skiing, snowboarding, telemark .....	118
NN_Q08BK	Type of outdoor activities - Snowmobiling .....	118
NN_Q08BL	Type of outdoor activities - Cross-country skiing, snowshoeing .....	118
NN_Q08BN	Type of outdoor activities - Camping .....	119
NN_Q08BO	Type of outdoor activities - Picnicking, BBQ .....	119
NN_Q08BP	Type of outdoor activities - Skating .....	120
NN_Q08BQ	Type of outdoor activities - Hockey, broomball, curling .....	120
NN_Q08BR	Type of outdoor activities - Bird watching, photography .....	120
NN_Q08BS	Type of outdoor activities - Exercise, tai chi, aerobics, yoga .....	121
NN_Q08BT	Type of outdoor activities - Go to the park/playground .....	121
NN_Q08BU	Type of outdoor activities - Mountain climbing .....	121
NN_Q08BV	Type of outdoor activities - Tobogganing, sliding .....	122
NN_Q08BW	Type of outdoor activities - Geocaching .....	122
NN_Q08BX	Type of outdoor activities - Badminton, tennis .....	122
NN_Q08BY	Type of outdoor activities - Other .....	123
NN_Q08MA	Type of outdoor activities - Hunting .....	118
NN_Q08MB	Type of outdoor activities - Fishing .....	119
NN_Q09	Parks or public greenspace - close to home .....	123
NN_Q10	Visited parks and public greenspaces in the past 12 months .....	123
NN_Q11	Visited any other public greenspaces in past 12 months .....	124
NN_Q12	Activites aimed at conservation/protection of environment without pay .....	124
NN_Q13	Enviornmental activities done on behalf of an organization .....	124
NN_Q14	Environmental activities done independently .....	125
NN_Q15	Participated in cleaning up the shoreline etc. - past 12 months .....	125
NN_Q16	Participated in assessing wild species/natural habitats - past 12 mo .....	126
NN_Q17	Taught about nature without pay - past 12 months .....	126

HES 2013 - Data Dictionary

PD: Purchasing decisions

PD_Q03	Frequency - purchased foods advertised as being locally grown/produced	126
PD_Q04	Frequency - purchased green cleaning products - 12 months	127
PD_Q05	Frequency - used own bags/containers to carry groceries - 12 mo	127

SRV: Survey variables

WTHP	PUMF, survey weight of household	128
------	----------------------------------	-----

THI: Total Household Income

THI_G01	Household income	128
---------	------------------	-----

WA: Water

WAD04	Treatment applied to the drinking water in the household	29
WADREDUC	Devices used to conserve or reduce consumption of water	45
WA_G20C	Age of sprinkler system	42
WA_Q01	Dwelling's main water source	26
WA_Q02	Primary type of drinking water at home during previous 12 months	26
WA_Q03	Occasional use of other types of drinking water during previous 12mo	27
WA_Q04A	Main water source - used a filter/purifier on supply pipe - prev. 12mo	27
WA_Q04AA	Boil water advisories	29
WA_Q04B	Main water source - used a filter/purifier on the taps - past 12mo	27
WA_Q04BA	Water treatment due to boil water advisory - boiled water	29
WA_Q04BB	Water treatment due to boil water advisory- used bottled water instead	30
WA_Q04BC	Water treatment due to boil water advisory - filtered before drinking	30
WA_Q04BD	Water treatment due to boil advisory - chlorine/purification tablets	30
WA_Q04BE	Water treatment due to boil water advisory- other treatment specified	31
WA_Q04C	Main water source - used a jug filter (eg: a Brita system)	28
WA_Q04D	Main water source - boil water to make it safe to drink	28
WA_Q04E	Main water source - do nothing	28
WA_Q05A	Type of filter - main water supply - activated charcoal/carbon filter	31
WA_Q05B	Type of filter - main water supply - ceramic filter	32
WA_Q05C	Type of filter - main water supply - reverse osmosis system	32
WA_Q05D	Type of purifier - main water supply - ultraviolet light system	32
WA_Q05E	Type of purifier - main water supply - distilled water system	33
WA_Q05F	Type of filter - main water supply - other - specify	33
WA_Q07A	Reason for water treatment - to improve the appearance, taste or odour	33
WA_Q07B	Reason for water treatment - to remove water treatment chemicals	34
WA_Q07C	Reason for water treatment - to soften the water	34
WA_Q07D	Reason for water treatment - to remove metals/minerals	34
WA_Q07E	Reason for water treatment -to remove possible bacterial contamination	35
WA_Q07F	Reason for water treatment - boil water advisory	35
WA_Q07G	Reason for water treatment - device was already installed/pre-existing	36
WA_Q07H	Reason for water treatment - other - specify	36
WA_Q08	Water tested by a laboratory - previous 12 months	36
WA_Q09	Water tested by a laboratory - were any problems found	37
WA_Q10	Dwelling connected to sewer/septic system	37
WA_Q10A	Septic tank/system - last time it was pumped, maintained or inspected	37
WA_Q10B	Septic tank/system maintenance - problems found last time pumped	38
WA_Q11	Presence of a water meter	38
WA_Q12	Dwelling has a low flow showerhead	39
WA_Q13	Dwelling has a low volume toilet/tank with modified water volume	39
WA_Q14	Presence of lawn or area with grass	39
WA_Q15	Watered lawn - last summer - include automatic sprinklers etc.	40
WA_Q19A	Watered lawn - by hand using a watering can or hose	40
WA_Q19B	Watered lawn - stand alone sprinkler	41
WA_Q19C	Watered lawn - sprinkler system	41
WA_Q19D	Watered lawn - other method	41
WA_Q20A	Stand-alone sprinkler - connected to timer	42
WA_Q20B	Sprinkler system - connected to timer	42

WA_Q21	Dwelling has a garden, trees, shrubs, flowers or vegetables outside .....	43
WA_Q22	Watered garden, etc. - last summer .....	43
WA_Q24A	Watered garden, etc. by hand using a watering can or a hose .....	43
WA_Q24B	Watered garden, etc. using sprinkler/sprinkler system .....	44
WA_Q24C	Watered garden, etc. using another method .....	44
WA_Q25	Garden etc. - sprinkler system - connected to timer .....	44
WA_Q26	Dwelling has a barrel or cistern to collect rain water .....	45





## Variable Index

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Page</u>
AQ_Q04	Burned yard waste on property during previous 12 months	74
AQ_Q05	Burned household waste on property during previous 12 months	75
CDG	Census division	10
CMA	Census Metropolitan Area	9
CMA_CD	Census Metropolitan Area and Census Division	10
CP_Q01	Composted kitchen waste during previous 12 months	70
CP_Q02A	Kitchen waste collected by city/private company	71
CP_Q02B	Kitchen waste taken to a depot for composting	71
CP_Q02C	Kitchen waste composted in a compost bin, pile or garden	71
CP_Q02D	Kitchen waste composted in another manner	72
CP_Q05	Composted yard waste during the previous 12 months	72
CP_Q06A	Yard waste collected by city/private company for composting	73
CP_Q06B	Yard waste taken to a depot for composting	73
CP_Q06C	Yard waste put in a compost bin, pile or garden	73
CP_Q06D	Yard waste composted in another manner	74
CP_Q07	Had access to a municipal composting program but did not use it	74
DCD01	Dwelling originally built - Range	13
DC_G05	Time lived in dwelling	13
DC_Q02	Dwelling owned by member of household	13
EHD11	Temperature setting - winter season, when at home and awake	20
EHD12	Temperature setting - winter season, when at home and asleep	20
EHD12A	Temperature settings during winter while asleep	21
EHD13	Temperature setting - summer season, when at home and awake	21
EHD14	Temperature setting - summer season, when at home and asleep	21
EHD14A	Temperature settings during summer while asleep	22
EHD15	Temperature setting - summer season, when not at home	22
EH_Q01	Dwelling - main heating equipment	14
EH_Q02A	Furnace source of energy - electricity	14
EH_Q02B	Furnace source of energy - natural gas	15
EH_Q02C	Furnace source of energy - heating oil	15
EH_Q02D	Furnace source of energy - wood (excluding wood pellets)	15
EH_Q02E	Furnace source of energy - wood pellets	16
EH_Q02F	Furnace source of energy - propane	16
EH_Q02G	Furnace source of energy - other	17
EH_Q03	Dwelling - alternative energy sources	17
EH_Q05	Dwelling - air conditioner	17
EH_Q06A	Air conditioner type - central air system	18
EH_Q06B	Air conditioner type - stand-alone unit	18
EH_Q06C	Air conditioner type - other	18
EH_Q07	Dwelling - thermostat	19
EH_Q08	Dwelling - multiple thermostats	19
EH_Q09	Thermostat - programmable	19
EH_Q10	Thermostat - programmed	20
EH_Q16A	Type of energy saving lights - compact fluorescent lights	23
EH_Q16B	Type of energy saving lights - fluorescent tubes	23
EH_Q16C	Type of energy saving lights - halogen lights	23
EH_Q16D	Type of energy saving lights - LED holiday lights	23
EH_Q16E	Type of energy saving lights - other types of LED lights	24
EH_Q16F	Type of energy saving lights - none of the above	24
EH_Q18	Dwelling - energy audit conducted	24
EH_Q19	Dwelling - energy audit conducted - past 10 yrs	25
EH_Q20	Dwelling - energy audit - changes made as a result of the audit	25
EH_Q21	Dwelling - energy audit - government grant	25
FP_Q01	Chemical fertilizers applied to lawn or garden - previous 12 months	46
FP_Q02	Organic or natural fertilizers applied to lawn or garden - last 12mo	46
FP_Q03A	Application of fertilizers to lawn or garden by a member of household	46
FP_Q03B	Application of fertilizers to lawn/garden by lawn care/maint. company	47
FP_Q03C	Application of fertilizers to lawn or garden by someone else	47

HES 2013 - Data Dictionary

FP_Q04	Type chemical pesticide applied to lawn or garden in last 12 months	47
FP_Q05A	Type of chemical pesticide applied to lawn or garden (herbicide)	48
FP_Q05B	Type of chemical pesticide applied to lawn or garden (insecticide)	48
FP_Q05C	Type of chemical pesticide applied to lawn or garden - fungicide	49
FP_Q06	Organic or natural pesticide applied to lawn - previous 12 months	49
GDWELCOD	Type of dwelling	12
GPDEQUIP	Usage of snow blower, lawn mower, weed eater, or leaf blower	57
GP_G01A	Owned recreational vehicles - all-terrain vehicle (ATV) last 12 months	49
GP_G01B	Owned recreational vehicles - snowmobile - previous 12 months	50
GP_G01C	Owned recreational vehicles -dirt bike/motocross motorcycle -last 12mo	50
GP_G01E	Owned recreational vehicles - motorboat - previous 12 months	50
GP_Q01D	Recreational vehicles - personal watercraft (eg: Sea-Doo) - last 12mo	51
GP_Q01F	Did not own any recreational vehicle during previous 12 months	51
GP_Q02	Used a lawnmower during the previous 12 months	52
GP_Q03A	Type of engine - lawnmower - gas	52
GP_Q03B	Type of engine - lawnmower - electric	52
GP_Q03C	Type of engine - lawnmower - manual (push reel)	53
GP_Q04	Used a grass trimmer during previous 12 months	53
GP_Q05A	Type of engine - grass trimmer - gas	53
GP_Q05B	Type of engine - grass trimmer - electric	54
GP_Q06	Used a leaf blower during previous 12 months	54
GP_Q07A	Type of engine - leaf blower - gas	54
GP_Q07B	Type of engine - leaf blower - electric	55
GP_Q08	Used a chain saw at home during previous 12 months	55
GP_Q09A	Type of engine - chain saw - gas	56
GP_Q09B	Type of engine - chain saw - electric	56
GP_Q10	Used a snow blower during previous 12 months	56
GP_Q11A	Type of engine - snow blower - gas	57
GP_Q11B	Type of engine - snow blower - electric	57
HHAG0017	Presence of household members between 0 and 17 years	11
HHAG1864	Presence of household member between 18 and 64 years	11
HHGAG65P	Presence of household member 65 yrs of age or older	12
HHGEDUC	Highest level of education ever completed by a member of the household	11
HHGSIZE	Number of people in the household	12
HWD10CE	Pesticides: other	88
HW_Q01	Had leftover or expired meds, to be disposed of - 12 prev. months	75
HW_Q02A	Medication disposal: put in the garbage	75
HW_Q02AA	Had medical sharps to be disposed of during previous 12 months	78
HW_Q02B	Medication: took/sent them to depot/drop off center	76
HW_Q02BA	Medical sharps: put them in the garbage	78
HW_Q02BB	Medical sharps: used a medical sharps disposal program	78
HW_Q02BC	Medical sharps: returned them to a pharmacy or doctor	79
HW_Q02BD	Medical sharps: took/sent them to a depot/drop off centre	79
HW_Q02BE	Medical sharps: still had them	79
HW_Q02BF	Medical sharps: other	80
HW_Q02C	Medication returned them to supplier/retailer	76
HW_Q02D	Medication: poured them down the drain/sewer/toilet etc.	77
HW_Q02E	Medication disposal: still had them	77
HW_Q02F	Medication: used other method	77
HW_Q03	Had leftover paint or solvents to be disposed of during prev 12 months	80
HW_Q04A	Paint/solvents: put them in the garbage	80
HW_Q04B	Paint/solvents: took/send them to a depot or drop off center	81
HW_Q04C	Paint/solvents: returned them to a supplier/retailer	81
HW_Q04D	Paint/solvents: still had them	81
HW_Q04E	Paint/solvents: used other method	82
HW_Q05	Had unwanted engine oil/anti-freeze to be disposed of - last 12 months	82
HW_Q06A	Engine oil/antifreeze: put in the garbage	83
HW_Q06B	Engine oil/antifreeze: took/sent them to a depot or drop off center	83
HW_Q06C	Engine oil/antifreeze: returned to a supplier/retailer	83
HW_Q06D	Engine oil/antifreeze: still had them	84
HW_Q06E	Engine oil/antifreeze: other	84
HW_Q09	Had dead/unwanted batteries (not car batteries) to dispose of - 12m	84
HW_Q10AA	Batteries: put them in the garbage	85

HES 2013 - Data Dictionary

HW_Q10AB	Batteries: took/sent them to a depot or drop off center	85
HW_Q10AC	Batteries: returned them to a supplier/retailer	85
HW_Q10AD	Batteries: still have them	86
HW_Q10AE	Batteries: other	86
HW_Q10B	Had leftover pesticides to be disposed of - previous 12 months	87
HW_Q10CA	Pesticides: put in the garbage	87
HW_Q10CB	Pesticides: took/sent them to a depot or drop off center	87
HW_Q10CD	Pesticides: still had them	88
HW_Q11A	Electronic products disposal - computers	88
HW_Q11B	Electronic products disposal - printers or fax machines	89
HW_Q11C	Electronic products disposal - televisions or computer displays	89
HW_Q11D	Electronic products disposal - audio-video equipment	89
HW_Q11E	Electronic products disposal - cellular phones	90
HW_Q11F	Electronic products disposal - electronic gaming equipment	90
HW_Q11G	Electronic products disposal - none	91
HW_Q12A	Computers: put them in the garbage	91
HW_Q12B	Computers: took/sent them to a depot or drop off center	91
HW_Q12C	Computers: returned them to a supplier/retailer	92
HW_Q12D	Computers: donated or gave them away	92
HW_Q12E	Computers: repaired or sold them	92
HW_Q12F	Computers: still had them	93
HW_Q12G	Computers: other	93
HW_Q13A	Printers: put in the garbage	93
HW_Q13B	Printers: took/sent them to a depot or drop off center	94
HW_Q13C	Printers: returned them to a supplier/retailer	94
HW_Q13D	Printers: donated or gave them away	94
HW_Q13E	Printers: repaired or sold them	95
HW_Q13F	Printers: still had them	95
HW_Q13G	Printers: other	95
HW_Q14A	TV/monitor: put in the garbage	96
HW_Q14B	TV/monitor: took/sent them to a depot or drop off center	96
HW_Q14C	TV/monitor: returned them to a supplier/retailer	97
HW_Q14D	TV/monitor: donated or gave them away	97
HW_Q14E	TV/monitor: repaired or sold them	97
HW_Q14F	TV/monitor: still had them	98
HW_Q14G	TV/monitor: other	98
HW_Q15A	Audio-video equipment: put them in the garbage	98
HW_Q15B	Audio-visual equipment: took/sent to a depot	99
HW_Q15C	Audio-visual equipment: returned to a supplier/retailer	99
HW_Q15D	Audio-visual equipment: donated or gave them away	99
HW_Q15E	Audio-visual equipment: repaired or sold them	100
HW_Q15F	Audio-visual equipment: still had them	100
HW_Q15G	Audio-visual equipment: other	100
HW_Q16A	Cellular phone: put in the garbage	101
HW_Q16B	Cellular phone: took/sent to a depot or drop-off center	101
HW_Q16C	Cellular phone: return to a supplier/retailer	101
HW_Q16D	Cellular phone: donated or gave them away	102
HW_Q16E	Cellular phone: repaired or sold them	102
HW_Q16F	Cellular phone: still had them	102
HW_Q16G	Cellular phone: other	103
HW_Q17A	Gaming equipment: put in garbage	103
HW_Q17B	Gaming equipment: took/sent to a depot or drop off center	104
HW_Q17C	Gaming equipment: returned to a supplier/retailer	104
HW_Q17D	Gaming equipment: donated or gave away	104
HW_Q17E	Gaming equipment: repaired or sold them	105
HW_Q17F	Gaming equipment : still had	105
HW_Q17G	Gaming equipment: other	105
HW_Q18	Compact fluorescent light bulb disposal	106
HW_Q19A	Fluorescent light bulb: put in garbage	106
HW_Q19B	Fluorescent light bulb: took/sent to a depot/drop off centre	106
HW_Q19C	Fluorescent light bulb: returned to a supplier/retailer	107
HW_Q19D	Fluorescent light bulb: still had them	107
HW_Q19E	Fluorescent light bulb: other	107

HES 2013 - Data Dictionary

HW_Q20	Fluorescent tubes disposal .....	108
HW_Q21A	Fluorescent tubes: put in the garbage .....	108
HW_Q21B	Fluorescent tubes: took/sent to a depot or drop off center .....	108
HW_Q21C	Fluorescent tubes: returned to a supplier/retailer .....	109
HW_Q21D	Fluorescent tubes: still had .....	109
HW_Q21E	Fluorescent tubes: other .....	110
IE_D12A	Radon - Knowledge .....	69
IE_G03	Condensation noticed on windows during previous 12 months .....	61
IE_Q01A	Cleaned windows with a commercial chemical cleaner - last 12 months .....	58
IE_Q01B	Cleaned windows with other cleaners during previous 12 months .....	58
IE_Q01C	Did not clean windows during previous 12 months .....	58
IE_Q02A	Oven cleaners or degreasers used in dwelling during previous 12 months .....	59
IE_Q02B	Solvents (eg: paint thinner) used in dwelling during prev. 12 months .....	59
IE_Q02C	Nail polish remov./makeup remov. used in dwelling - prev. 12 months .....	59
IE_Q02D	Indoor pesticides/insecticides used in dwelling - previous 12 months .....	60
IE_Q02E	Air fresheners used in dwelling during previous 12 months. ....	60
IE_Q02F	Perfumes or aftershaves used in dwelling during previous 12 months .....	61
IE_Q02G	None of the listed chemical products used in dwelling - prev 12 months .....	61
IE_Q04	Mould or mildew noticed in dwelling - previous 12 months .....	62
IE_Q05	Frequency furnace air filter cleaned/changed - previous 12 months .....	62
IE_Q06	Rating of indoor air quality during previous 12 months .....	62
IE_Q07	Health problems suspected to have been caused by indoor air quality .....	63
IE_Q08A	Methods used to improve air quality of dwelling: opened windows more .....	63
IE_Q08B	Methods used to improve air quality of dwelling: floor/ceiling fan .....	64
IE_Q08C	Methods used to improve air quality of dwelling - air conditioner .....	64
IE_Q08D	Methods used to Improve air quality of dwelling - used a dehumidifier .....	64
IE_Q08E	Methods used to improve air quality of dwelling - used a humidifier .....	65
IE_Q08F	Improve air quality of dwelling -non-ionizing air cleaning system used .....	65
IE_Q08G	Improving air quality of dwelling -high quality filter used in furnace .....	65
IE_Q08H	Improv air quality of dwelling -furnace fan/heat recovery vent. system .....	66
IE_Q08I	Methods used to improve air quality of dwelling - used air fresheners .....	66
IE_Q08J	Other methods used to improve air quality of dwelling .....	67
IE_Q08K	Methods used to improve air quality of dwelling: none of the above .....	67
IE_Q09	Frequency windows opened during winter .....	67
IE_Q10	Frequency windows opened during summer .....	68
IE_Q11	Awareness of radon .....	68
IE_Q12A	Definition of radon .....	68
IE_Q13	Does respondent consider radon to be a health hazard .....	69
IE_Q14	Dwelling tested for radon .....	70
IE_Q15	Dwelling tested for radon druing previous 10 years .....	70
NN_G02F	Grew vegetables, flowers etc. - somewhere else .....	112
NN_Q01	Grew vegetables, herbs, fruits or flowers - previous 12 months .....	110
NN_Q02A	Grew vegetables, flowers etc. - outside in the yard .....	110
NN_Q02B	Grew vegetables, flowers etc. - on a balcony, porch or deck .....	111
NN_Q02C	Grew vegetables, flowers etc. - in a community garden/allotment garden .....	111
NN_Q02D	Grew vegetables, flowers etc. - indoors .....	111
NN_Q03	Has bushes or hedges on property .....	112
NN_Q04	Has trees on property .....	112
NN_Q05	Planted trees on property - past 5 years .....	113
NN_Q06	Cut down/removed trees from property - past 5 years .....	113
NN_Q07	Purchases to feed or shelter birds - past 12mo .....	113
NN_Q07A	Purchases to watch birds - past 12mo .....	114
NN_Q08A	Participated in outdoor activites - past 12 months .....	114
NN_Q08BA	Type of outdoor activities - Walking .....	115
NN_Q08BB	Type of outdoor activities (see list in note) .....	115
NN_Q08BC	Type of outdoor activities - Hiking .....	115
NN_Q08BD	Type of outdoor activities (see list in note) .....	116
NN_Q08BE	Type of outdoor activities (see list in note) .....	116
NN_Q08BF	Type of outdoor activities (see list in note) .....	116
NN_Q08BG	Type of outdoor activities (see list in note) .....	117
NN_Q08BH	Type of outdoor activities - Bicycling .....	117
NN_Q08BI	Type of outdoor activities - ATV .....	117
NN_Q08BJ	Type of outdoor activities - Skiing, snowboarding, telemark .....	118

HES 2013 - Data Dictionary

NN_Q08BK	Type of outdoor activities - Snowmobiling	118
NN_Q08BL	Type of outdoor activities - Cross-country skiing, snowshoeing	118
NN_Q08BN	Type of outdoor activities - Camping	119
NN_Q08BO	Type of outdoor activities - Picnicking, BBQ	119
NN_Q08BP	Type of outdoor activities - Skating	120
NN_Q08BQ	Type of outdoor activities - Hockey, broomball, curling	120
NN_Q08BR	Type of outdoor activities - Bird watching, photography	120
NN_Q08BS	Type of outdoor activities - Exercise, tai chi, aerobics, yoga	121
NN_Q08BT	Type of outdoor activities - Go to the park/playground	121
NN_Q08BU	Type of outdoor activities - Mountain climbing	121
NN_Q08BV	Type of outdoor activities - Tobogganing, sliding	122
NN_Q08BW	Type of outdoor activities - Geocaching	122
NN_Q08BX	Type of outdoor activities - Badminton, tennis	122
NN_Q08BY	Type of outdoor activities - Other	123
NN_Q08MA	Type of outdoor activities - Hunting	118
NN_Q08MB	Type of outdoor activities - Fishing	119
NN_Q09	Parks or public greenspace - close to home	123
NN_Q10	Visited parks and public greenspaces in the past 12 months	123
NN_Q11	Visited any other public greenspaces in past 12 months	124
NN_Q12	Activities aimed at conservation/protection of environment without pay	124
NN_Q13	Environmental activities done on behalf of an organization	124
NN_Q14	Environmental activities done independently	125
NN_Q15	Participated in cleaning up the shoreline etc. - past 12 months	125
NN_Q16	Participated in assessing wild species/natural habitats - past 12 mo	126
NN_Q17	Taught about nature without pay - past 12 months	126
PD_Q03	Frequency - purchased foods advertised as being locally grown/produced	126
PD_Q04	Frequency - purchased green cleaning products - 12 months	127
PD_Q05	Frequency - used own bags/containers to carry groceries - 12 mo	127
PROV	Province	9
PUMFID	Randomly generated sequence number for PUMF file	9
THI_G01	Household income	128
WAD04	Treatment applied to the drinking water in the household	29
WADREDUC	Devices used to conserve or reduce consumption of water	45
WA_G20C	Age of sprinkler system	42
WA_Q01	Dwelling's main water source	26
WA_Q02	Primary type of drinking water at home during previous 12 months	26
WA_Q03	Occasional use of other types of drinking water during previous 12mo	27
WA_Q04A	Main water source - used a filter/purifier on supply pipe - prev. 12mo	27
WA_Q04AA	Boil water advisories	29
WA_Q04B	Main water source - used a filter/purifier on the taps - past 12mo	27
WA_Q04BA	Water treatment due to boil water advisory - boiled water	29
WA_Q04BB	Water treatment due to boil water advisory- used bottled water instead	30
WA_Q04BC	Water treatment due to boil water advisory - filtered before drinking	30
WA_Q04BD	Water treatment due to boil advisory - chlorine/purification tablets	30
WA_Q04BE	Water treatment due to boil water advisory- other treatment specified	31
WA_Q04C	Main water source - used a jug fliter (eg: a Brita system)	28
WA_Q04D	Main water source - boil water to make it safe to drink	28
WA_Q04E	Main water source - do nothing	28
WA_Q05A	Type of filter - main water supply - activated charcoal/carbon filter	31
WA_Q05B	Type of filter - main water supply - ceramic filter	32
WA_Q05C	Type of filter - main water supply - reverse osmosis system	32
WA_Q05D	Type of purifier - main water supply - ultraviolet light system	32
WA_Q05E	Type of purifier - main water supply - distilled water system	33
WA_Q05F	Type of filter - main water supply - other - specify	33
WA_Q07A	Reason for water treatment - to improve the appearance, taste or odour	33
WA_Q07B	Reason for water treatment - to remove water treatment chemcials	34
WA_Q07C	Reason for water treatment - to soften the water	34
WA_Q07D	Reason for water treatment - to remove metals/minerals	34
WA_Q07E	Reason for water treatment -to remove possible bacterial contamination	35
WA_Q07F	Reason for water treatment - boil water advisory	35
WA_Q07G	Reason for water treatment - device was already installed/pre-existing	36
WA_Q07H	Reason for water treatment - other - specify	36
WA_Q08	Water tested by a laboratory - previous 12 months	36

WA_Q09	Water tested by a laboratory - were any problems found .....	37
WA_Q10	Dwelling connected to sewer/septic system .....	37
WA_Q10A	Septic tank/system - last time it was pumped, maintained or inspected .....	37
WA_Q10B	Septic tank/system maintenance - problems found last time pumped .....	38
WA_Q11	Presence of a water meter .....	38
WA_Q12	Dwelling has a low flow showerhead .....	39
WA_Q13	Dwelling has a low volume toilet/tank with modified water volume .....	39
WA_Q14	Presence of lawn or area with grass .....	39
WA_Q15	Watered lawn - last summer - include automatic sprinklers etc. ....	40
WA_Q19A	Watered lawn - by hand using a watering can or hose .....	40
WA_Q19B	Watered lawn - stand alone sprinkler .....	41
WA_Q19C	Watered lawn - sprinkler system .....	41
WA_Q19D	Watered lawn - other method .....	41
WA_Q20A	Stand-alone sprinkler - connected to timer .....	42
WA_Q20B	Sprinkler system - connected to timer .....	42
WA_Q21	Dwelling has a garden, trees, shrubs, flowers or vegetables outside .....	43
WA_Q22	Watered garden, etc. - last summer .....	43
WA_Q24A	Watered garden, etc. by hand using a watering can or a hose .....	43
WA_Q24B	Watered garden, etc. using sprinkler/sprinkler system .....	44
WA_Q24C	Watered garden, etc. using another method .....	44
WA_Q25	Garden etc. - sprinkler system - connected to timer .....	44
WA_Q26	Dwelling has a barrel or cistern to collect rain water .....	45
WTHP	PUMF, survey weight of household .....	128